



Republic of Mauritius

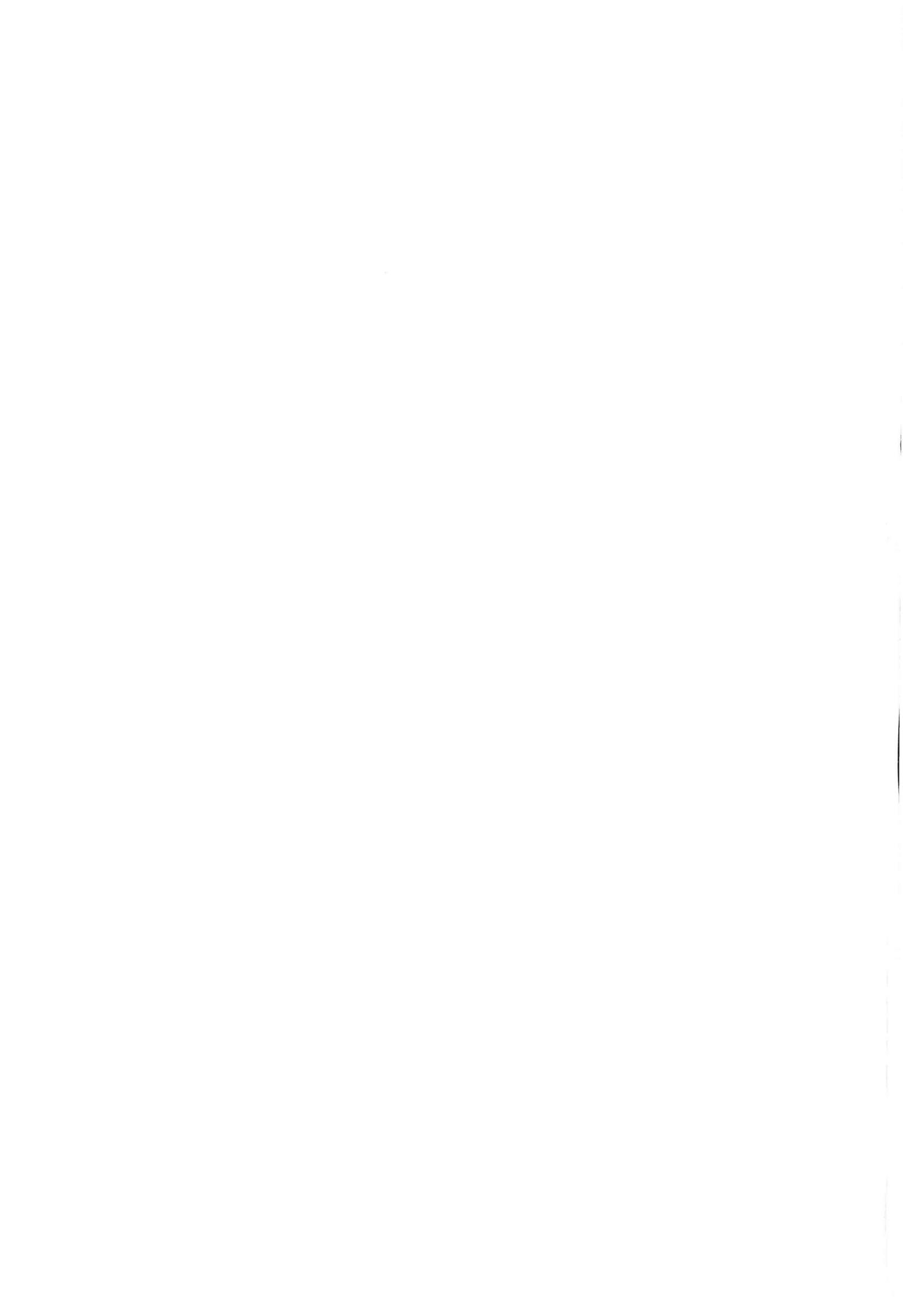
Vol. 52

Central Statistics Office

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2007

Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

July 2008
(Price Rs 200)



CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS
2007**

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2007

FOREWORD

This is the twenty-third issue of the Annual Digest of Statistics. It presents in a concise and readily accessible form, important statistical information available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius. The topic "Climate" of Section 17 has been extended to include information on "Environment". Seven tables (Tables 17.4 to 17.10) are given for the first time in this issue.

All data in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 2008. Some of them are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest digit, and hence in some tables there may be slight discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will prove useful to a wide range of users, policy makers and planners as well as the general public.

Readers interested in more comprehensive data may wish to consult the different publications of this office on each subject.

Regular publications, including the Economic and Social Indicators, series as well as ad hoc reports issued by this office are uploaded on our website at the following address:
<http://statsmauritius.gov.mu>.

The co-operation and assistance given by public and private organisations in providing information for the preparation of this issue, are gratefully acknowledged.

**H. Bundhoo
Director of Statistics**

Central Statistics Office
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
Port Louis
MAURITIUS
July 2008

Annual Digest of Statistics - 2006

CONTENTS

<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 2006 & 2007	13
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2007	13
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 2000	14
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	15
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 2000	16
1.5	- Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	17
1.6(a)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (Mid-year estimates)	18
1.6(b)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (End of year estimates)	19
1.7	- Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	20
1.8(a)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (Mid-year estimates)	21
1.8(b)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (End of year estimates)	22
1.9(a)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	23
1.9(b)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius	24
1.9(c)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	25
1.10(a)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (Mid-year estimates)	26
1.10(b)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (Mid-year estimates)	27
1.11(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (Mid-year estimates)	28
1.11(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007 (Mid-year estimates)	29
1.12(a)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2007	30

<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 1.12(b)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2007	31
1.12(c)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2007	32
1.13	- Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2000 2004	33
1.14	- Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971-2001	33
1.15(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1973-2007	34
1.15(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1966-2007	35
1.15(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1973-2007	36
1.16(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1973-2007	37
1.16(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1966-2007	38
1.16(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1973-2007	39
1.17	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1988-2007	40
1.18	- Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007	41
1.19	- Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 2007	42
1.20	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007	43
1.21	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007	44
1.22	- Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007	45
1.23	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2007	46
1.24	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2007	47
1.25	- Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2007	48
1.26	- Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2007	49
1.27	- Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998-2007	50
1.28(a)	- Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2007	51
1.28(b)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2007	52
1.28(c)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2007	53
1.29	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2007-2047	54

<u>SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1995-2007	56
2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 2007	57
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1995-2007	58
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	59
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2000-2007	60
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 2000-2007	61
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1997-2007	62
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2006 & 2007	62
<u>SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH</u>		
Table 3.1	- Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -Republic of Mauritius,	63
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2006	64
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 2005-2007	65
<u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE</u>		
Table 4.1	- Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Budgetary Central Government	67
4.2	- Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	68
4.2.1	- Total revenue and grants, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	69
4.2.2	- Functional classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	70
4.2.3	- Economic classification of total expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	71
4.2.4	- Financing by type of debt holder, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	71
4.2.5	- Financing by type of debt instrument, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.2.6	- Outstanding debt by type of debt holder (as at end of period), 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.2.7	- Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument (as at end of period), 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.3	- Government Finance Statistics, Main Aggregates, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated General Government	73
4.3.1	- Revenue and grants, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated General Government	74
4.3.2	- Functional classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated General Government	76
4.3.3	- Economic classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007 Consolidated General Government	78

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

		<u>Page</u>
Table 5.1	Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2004/2005 - 2007/2008	80
5.2	Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2004/2005 - 2007/2008	82

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Table 6.1	- Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2004-2007	84
6.2	- Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2004-2007	84
6.3	- Net International Reserves, 2004-2007	85
6.4	- Component and sources of Money Base :December 2004 - December 2007	85
6.5	- Banks - Assets, 2005-2007	86
6.6	- Banks - Liabilities, 2005-2007	86
6.7	- Sectorwise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the Private Sector: March - December 2007	87
6.8	- Foreign exchange rates, 2006 - 2007 (end of month)	88
6.9	- Principal Interest Rates: December 2006-December 2007	89
6.10	- Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd, 2006 - 2007	90
6.11	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2004 - 2007	90
6.12	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd .(at end of June), 2004 - 2007	91
6.13	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board, 2004 - 2007	91
6.14	- Distribution of assets of registered insurers, 2005 & 2006	92
6.15	- Distribution of liabilities of registered insurers, 2005 & 2006	93

SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 7.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 2005-2008	96
7.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 2005-2008	97
7.3	- Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, 2005-2008	98
7.4	- Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2005-2008	99
7.5	- Gross Domestic Product - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2005-2008	100
7.6	- Gross Domestic Product - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2005-2008	101
7.7	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic product at current prices, 2005-2008	102
7.8	- Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2005-2008	102

<u>SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 7.9	- National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2005-2008	103
7.10	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2005-2008	104
7.11	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2005-2008	105
7.12	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2005-2008	106
7.13	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector, 2005-2008	107
7.14	- Summary of Balance of Payments, 2003-2007	108
7.15	- Balance of payments, 2005-2007	109
7.16	- Quarterly Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, Q1 2006 - Q1 2008	111
7.17	- Quarterly Gross Domestic Product - sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2006 - Q1 2008	112
7.18	- Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current basic prices, Q1 2006 - Q1 2008	113
7.19	- Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2006 - Q1 2008	114
<u>SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX</u>		
Table 8.1	- Consumer Price Index, 1963-1976: Yearly Average	115
8.2	- Consumer Price Index, 1976-1991	115
8.3	- Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1992-December 2007	116
8.4	- Inflation rate (%), 1975-2007	117
8.5	- Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, July - December 2007	118
8.6	- Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962-2007)	119
<u>SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE</u>		
Table 9.1	- Summary of External Trade, 2004-2007	120
9.2	- Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2006-2007	121
9.3	- Annual % change in prices of Imports by Section, 2006-2007	122
9.4	- Exports of goods by section, 2004-2007	123
9.5	- Domestic exports by main product / sector, 2004-2007	124
9.6	- Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 2004-2007	125

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)

		<u>Page</u>
Table 9.7	- EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2004-2007	126
9.8	- EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2004-2007	127
9.9	- Total imports by section / main commodities, 2004-2007	128
9.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2004-2007	130
9.11	- EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2004-2007	130
9.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 2004-2007	131

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

Table 10.1	- Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2003-2007	135
10.2	- Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 2005-March 2007	136
10.3	- Employment in large establishments by sector, March 2005-March 2007	137
10.4	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group, March 2005 - March 2007	138
10.5	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2005-March 2007	138
10.6	- Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2005-March 2007	139
10.7	- Average monthly earnings in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2005-March 2007	139
10.8	- Average daily earnings in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2005-March 2007	139
10.9	- Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2005-2007	140
10.10	- Earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding government), 2006 & 2007	142
10.11	- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2005-July 2007	143
10.12	- Average wages/salaries per month of selected occupations in Ministry/Department, 2005-2007	144

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a)	- Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007	145
11.1(b)	- Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007	146
11.1(c)	- Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007	147
11.2	- National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees, Republic of Mauritius, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007	147

<u>SECTION 12 - EDUCATION</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 12.1	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2007	148
12.2	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2007	148
12.3	- Primary education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel & pupil/teacher ratio, 2003 2007	149
12.4	- Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2007	150
12.5	- Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration , grade and sex, 2005-2007 - Republic of Mauritius	151
12.6	- Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1995-2007	152
12.7	- Secondary education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2003-2007	153
12.8(a)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2007	154
12.8(b)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2007	154
12.9	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration , grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2005-2007	155
12.10	- Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1997-2007	156
12.11	- Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1997-2007	157
12.12	- Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2003-2007	158
12.13	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2007	159
12.14	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2007	159
12.15	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration , year of study and sex, 2005-2007	160
12.16	- University of Mauritius - Enrolment, admission and output by course level and faculty	161
12.17	- University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	162
12.18	- Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex	162
12.19	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex	163

<u>SECTION 12 - EDUCATION (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 12.20	- Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	164
12.21	- Mauritius College of the Air - Enrolment for Distance Education by course level and sex, 2007	165
12.22	- Enrolment and Output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex	166
12.23	- Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2007/2008	167
12.24	- Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2006	168
 <u>SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>		
Table 13.1	- Motor vehicles registered, 2004 - 2007	169
13.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 2004 - 2007	170
13.3	- Registration of imported second-hand motor vehicles, 2004 - 2007	170
13.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 2004 - 2007	171
13.5	- Bus operational statistics, 2004 - 2007	172
13.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2003 - 2007	172
13.7	- Sea transport, 2004 - 2007	173
13.8	- Air transport, 2004 - 2007	173
13.9	- Telephone service (end of period), 2004 - 2007	174
13.10	- Broadcasting services (end of period), 2004 - 2007	174
 <u>SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION</u>		
Table 14.1	- Total area classified by utilization	175
14.2	- Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2002-2007	175
 <u>SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION</u>		
Table 15.1	- Agriculture : production of main crops, 2002-2007	176
15.2	- Fisheries statistics, 2002-2007	176
15.3	- Livestock slaughtered, 2003-2007	177
15.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2001-2007	178
15.5	- Sugar manufacture, 2001-2007	178
15.6	- Industry: Production of selected commodities, Island of Mauritius, 2002-2007	179
15.7	- Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2004-2005	180
15.8(a)	- Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2006-2007 (Manufacturing including Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	181

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2006-2007 (Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	182
15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (manufacturing sector), 1987-2007	183
15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2003 - 2007	184
15.11 - Energy balance, 2007	185
15.12 - Electricity production, 2003-2007	186
15.13 - Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2006-2007	186
15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm ³), 2003-2007 (Island of Mauritius)	187
15.15 - Water consumption by class of consumer, 2006-2007 (Island of Mauritius)	187

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2004-2007	188
16.2 - Total number of permits and floor area by region, 2004-2007	189
16.3 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2004-2007	190
16.4 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2004-2007	191
16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 2005-2007	192
16.6 - Monthly construction price index by input categories, January 2007-December 2007	193
16.7 - Monthly construction price index by work categories, January 2007-December 2007	194

SECTION 17 - CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Monthly average minimum temperature by region (Degrees Celsius), 2007	19
17.2 - Monthly average maximum temperature by region (Degrees Celsius), 2007	196
17.3 - Mean rainfall, 2004-2007	197
17.4 - Forest area by category, 1998 - 2007	198
17.5 - Ambient air quality monitoring by mobile stations, Island of Mauritius, 2006	199
17.6 - Consumption of controlled ozone - depleting substances by type of substances, 1997-2007	200
17.7 - Solid waste input by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2002 - 2007	201
17.8 - Main environment indicators, Republic of Mauritius, 1998 and 2007	202
17.9 - Main socio-economic indicators, Republic of Mauritius, 1998 and 2007	202
17.10 - Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2003 - 2007	203

Explanation of symbols & abbreviations

-	Nil
...	Data not available
No.	Number
000	Thousand
t	Ton
m ²	Square metre
m ³	Cubic metre
km ²	Square kilometre
hL	Hectolitre
c.i.f.	Cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b.	Free on board
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt hour
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt hour
GWh	Million kilowatt hour
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
ktoe	Thousand tonne of oil equivalent

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population¹ of Mauritius as at 31st December 2006 & 2007

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
2006	Island of Mauritius	1,219,208	602,688	616,520	1,864.8	654
	Island of Rodrigues	37,230	18,423	18,807	104.0	358
	Other islands	289	193	96	71.2	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,256,727	621,304	635,423	2,040.0	616
2007	Island of Mauritius	1,227,075	606,307	620,768	1,864.8	658
	Island of Rodrigues	37,499	18,530	18,969	104.0	361
	Other islands	289	193	96	71.2	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,264,863	625,030	639,833	2,040.0	620

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius² as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2007

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 2000 census	1,178,848	583,756	595,092
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+8,025	+ 4,456	+ 3,569
Plus live births July 00 - June 07	+133,517	+ 68,129	+ 65,388
Minus deaths July 00 - June 07	-58,632	-32,644	-25,988
Plus arrival of residents July 00 - June 07	+1,209,760	+ 657,466	+ 552,294
Minus departure of residents July 00 - June 07	-1,211,115	-658,237	- 552,878
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2007	1,266,403	622,926	637,477

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1851 - 2000

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	275	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 ²	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 ²	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 ²	999,945	508	1.48	950,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 ³	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48
1st July 2000 ³	1,178,848	599	1.10	1,143,069	613	1.12	35,779	344	0.45

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 "de facto" population

3 "de jure" population

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population				Indo-Mauritian population				Chinese population			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2	2	2	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3	3	3	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9	9	9	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9	9	9	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58	58	58	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349	349	349	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512	1,512	1,512	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580	2,580	2,580	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074	4,074	4,074	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429	7,429	7,429	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups.
Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1962 - 2000

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1962 ²	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273		
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20		
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35		
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168		
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050		
1972 ²	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499		
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80		
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45		
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120		
	General Population	261,679	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254		
1983 ²	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530		
1990 ³	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120		
2000 ³	Total Population	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	35,779	17,700	18,079		

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² "de facto" population

³ "de jure" population

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983, 1990 and 2000

Table 1.5 - Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 & 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase -

Republic of Mauritius¹

Geographical district	1990 census ²			2000 census ²			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,073	66,179	66,894	127,855	63,458	64,397	-5,218	-0.40
Pamplemousses	101,666	51,212	50,454	122,252	60,533	61,719	20,586	1.86
Riviere du Rempart	86,779	43,362	43,417	98,854	49,116	49,738	12,075	1.31
Flacq	112,773	56,452	56,321	126,839	63,549	63,290	14,066	1.18
Grand Port	96,667	48,425	48,242	106,665	53,011	53,654	9,998	0.99
Savanne	60,841	30,444	30,397	66,356	32,787	33,569	5,515	0.87
Plaines Wilhems	321,713	160,252	161,461	358,182	175,852	182,330	36,469	1.08
Moka	65,176	32,378	32,798	75,479	37,275	38,204	10,303	1.48
Black River	43,768	21,972	21,796	60,587	30,475	30,112	16,819	3.31
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10

¹ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

² "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2006 & 2007
(Mid - year estimates)**

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 2006				1st July 2007			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	130,324	64,575	65,749	3,052	130,050	64,394	65,656	3,046
Pamplemousses	178.7	132,657	65,564	67,093	742	134,037	66,275	67,762	750
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	105,978	52,514	53,464	718	106,782	52,907	53,875	723
Flacq	297.9	136,138	68,052	68,086	457	137,173	68,543	68,630	460
Grand Port	260.3	113,176	56,143	57,033	435	113,756	56,423	57,333	437
Savanne	244.8	69,569	34,498	35,071	284	69,870	34,662	35,208	285
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	377,639	184,820	192,819	1,858	379,446	185,640	193,806	1,866
Moka	230.5	79,761	39,425	40,336	346	80,171	39,634	40,537	348
Black River	259.0	70,377	35,304	35,073	272	71,804	36,003	35,801	277
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,215,619	600,895	614,724	652	1,223,089	604,481	618,608	656
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	37,079	18,348	18,731	357	37,314	18,445	18,869	359
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,252,698	619,243	633,455	636	1,260,403	622,926	637,477	640

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

**Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density², Republic of Mauritius², 2006 & 2007
(End of year estimates)**

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 2006				31st December 2007			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	130,189	64,512	65,677	3,049	129,945	64,323	65,622	3,043
Pamplemousses	178.7	133,315	65,902	67,413	746	134,726	66,601	68,125	754
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	106,360	52,715	53,645	721	107,243	53,118	54,125	727
Flacq	297.9	136,649	68,310	68,339	459	137,692	68,799	68,893	462
Grand Port	260.3	113,451	56,284	57,167	436	114,106	56,594	57,512	438
Savanne	244.8	69,729	34,582	35,147	285	70,020	34,749	35,271	286
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	378,499	185,215	193,284	1,862	380,463	186,087	194,376	1,871
Moka	230.5	79,953	39,521	40,432	347	80,398	39,716	40,682	349
Black River	259.0	71,063	35,647	35,416	274	72,482	36,320	36,162	280
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,219,208	602,688	616,520	654	1,227,075	606,307	620,768	658
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	37,230	18,423	18,807	358	37,499	18,530	18,969	361
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,256,438	621,111	635,327	638	1,264,574	624,837	639,737	642

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.7- Population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius²

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	1990 census ⁴				2000 census ⁴				Number	Annual average(% ¹)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female				
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12		
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96		
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(132,460)	(65,873)	(66,587)	(144,303)	(71,720)	(72,583)	(11,843)	(0.86)		
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(91,518)	(45,497)	(46,021)	(103,872)	(50,730)	(53,142)	(12,354)	(1.27)		
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(68,398)	(33,875)	(34,523)	(75,884)	(37,306)	(38,578)	(7,486)	(1.04)		
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(56,452)	(28,235)	(28,217)	(100,066)	(49,452)	(50,614)	(43,614)	(5.89)		
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(65,414)	(32,624)	(32,790)	(78,920)	(38,636)	(40,284)	(13,506)	(1.89)		
Rural population	608,214	304,572	303,642	640,024	318,212	321,812	31,810	0.51		
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,706	18,079	1,575	0.45		
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural population	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45		
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10		
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96		
Rural population	642,418	321,656	320,762	675,803	335,912	339,891	33,385	0.51		

¹ not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon
³ according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in Municipal Council Areas.

⁴ "de jure" population

**Table 1.8(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2006 & 2007
(Mid - year estimates)**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	1st July 2006			1st July 2007		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,215,619	600,895	614,724	1,223,089	604,481	618,608
Urban population	527,138	259,028	268,110	528,961	259,800	269,161
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(148,872)	(73,870)	(75,002)	(148,877)	(73,822)	(75,055)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(108,921)	(53,071)	(55,850)	(109,411)	(53,276)	(56,135)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(80,136)	(39,339)	(40,797)	(80,542)	(39,531)	(41,011)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(106,011)	(52,188)	(53,823)	(106,574)	(52,437)	(54,137)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(83,198)	(40,560)	(42,638)	(83,557)	(40,734)	(42,823)
Rural population	688,481	341,867	346,614	694,128	344,681	349,447
Island of Rodrigues	37,079	18,348	18,731	37,314	18,445	18,869
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	37,079	18,348	18,731	37,314	18,445	18,869
Republic of Mauritius	1,252,698	619,243	633,455	1,260,403	622,926	637,477
Urban population	527,138	259,028	268,110	528,961	259,800	269,161
Rural population	725,560	360,215	365,345	731,442	363,126	368,316

¹ based on 2010 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Proc. No. 12,13), 1965 (Proc. No. 23), 1967 (Proc. No. 2), 1990 (Proc. No. 8).

**Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2006 & 2007
(End of year estimates)**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	31st December 2006			31st December 2007		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,219,208	602,688	616,520	1,227,075	606,307	620,768
Urban population	528,015	259,433	268,582	530,039	260,255	269,784
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(148,878)	(73,877)	(75,001)	(148,939)	(73,830)	(75,109)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(109,182)	(53,184)	(55,998)	(109,701)	(53,420)	(56,281)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(80,325)	(39,430)	(40,895)	(80,780)	(39,645)	(41,135)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(106,255)	(52,290)	(53,965)	(106,865)	(52,561)	(54,304)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(83,375)	(40,652)	(42,723)	(83,754)	(40,799)	(42,955)
Rural population	691,193	343,255	347,938	697,036	346,052	350,984
Island of Rodrigues	37,230	18,423	18,807	37,499	18,530	18,969
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	37,230	18,423	18,807	37,499	18,530	18,969
Republic of Mauritius	1,256,438	621,111	635,327	1,264,574	624,837	639,737
Urban population	528,015	259,433	268,582	530,039	260,255	269,784
Rural population	728,423	361,678	366,745	734,535	364,582	369,953

¹ based on 2000 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

³ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 196³ (Proc. No. 1213) 1965 (Proc. No. 23), 1967 (Proc. No. 2), 1990 (Proc. No. 8).

Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius¹

Age group (Years)	1990 ²			2000 ²				
	Male	Female	Both sexes Number	Male	Female	Both sexes Number		
		%				%		
0	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0	9,574	9,341	18,915	1.6
1 - 4	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2	38,066	37,322	75,388	6.4
5 - 9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8	53,037	52,152	105,189	8.9
10 - 14	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7	49,428	48,312	97,740	8.3
15 - 19	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2	51,671	50,417	102,088	8.7
20 - 24	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7	55,108	55,784	110,892	9.4
25 - 29	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0	46,749	47,048	93,797	8.0
30 - 34	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9	49,964	49,551	99,515	8.4
35 - 39	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7	51,621	50,325	101,946	8.6
40 - 44	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7	45,798	44,608	90,406	7.7
45 - 49	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2	39,133	38,798	77,931	6.6
50 - 54	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6	27,790	29,149	56,939	4.8
55 - 59	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0	19,228	21,263	40,491	3.4
60 - 64	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9	15,301	17,796	33,097	2.8
65 - 69	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3	11,758	14,010	25,768	2.2
70 - 74	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4	9,491	12,203	21,694	1.9
75 - 79	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9	6,047	8,863	14,910	1.3
80 - 84	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5	2,584	4,548	7,132	0.6
85 +	694	2,229	2,923	0.3	1,363	3,528	4,891	0.4
Age unknown	30	42	72	0.0	45	74	119	0.0
All ages	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0	583,756	595,092	1,178,848	100.0

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1 9 9 0 ¹		Both sexes		Male	Female	2 0 0 0 ¹	
	Male	Female	Number	%			Number	%
0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0	9,163	8,965	18,128	1.6
1 - 4	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1	36,697	35,910	72,607	6.3
5 - 9	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6	51,229	50,271	101,500	8.9
10 - 14	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6	47,438	46,410	93,848	8.2
15 - 19	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1	49,447	48,126	97,573	8.5
20 - 24	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7	53,325	53,993	107,318	9.4
25 - 29	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1	45,390	45,656	91,046	8.0
30 - 34	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9	48,739	48,307	97,046	8.5
35 - 39	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8	50,503	49,151	99,654	8.7
40 - 44	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8	44,739	43,568	88,307	7.7
45 - 49	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2	38,340	38,069	76,409	6.7
50 - 54	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6	27,168	28,556	55,724	4.9
55 - 59	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1	18,623	20,647	39,270	3.4
60 - 64	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0	14,808	17,248	32,056	2.8
65 - 69	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3	11,404	13,602	25,006	2.2
70 - 74	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4	9,267	11,954	21,221	1.9
75 - 79	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0	5,905	8,681	14,586	1.3
80 - 84	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4	2,506	4,416	6,922	0.6
85 +	680	2,172	2,852	0.3	1,324	3,410	4,734	0.4
Age unknown	29	40	69	0.0	41	73	114	0.0
All ages	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0	566,056	577,013	1,143,069	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1 9 9 0 ¹				2 0 0 0 ¹			
	Male		Female		Both sexes		Male	
		Number		%		Number		Female
0	402	354	756	2.2	411	376	787	2.2
1 - 4	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3	1,369	1,412	2,781	7.8
5 - 9	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7	1,808	1,881	3,689	10.3
10 - 14	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3	1,990	1,902	3,892	10.9
15 - 19	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7	2,224	2,291	4,515	12.6
20 - 24	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3	1,783	1,791	3,574	10.0
25 - 29	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5	1,359	1,392	2,751	7.7
30 - 34	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4	1,225	1,244	2,469	6.9
35 - 39	847	783	1,630	4.8	1,118	1,174	2,292	6.4
40 - 44	669	620	1,289	3.8	1,059	1,040	2,099	5.9
45 - 49	689	700	1,389	4.0	793	729	1,522	4.3
50 - 54	570	602	1,172	3.4	622	593	1,215	3.4
55 - 59	469	459	928	2.7	605	616	1,221	3.4
60 - 64	332	341	673	2.0	493	548	1,041	2.9
65 - 69	239	254	493	1.4	354	408	762	2.1
70 - 74	173	229	402	1.2	224	249	473	1.3
75 - 79	89	147	236	0.7	142	182	324	0.9
80 - 84	52	100	152	0.4	78	132	210	0.6
85 +	14	57	71	0.2	39	118	157	0.4
Age unknown	1	2	3	0.0	4	1	5	0.0
All ages	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0	17,700	18,079	35,779	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population

Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2006 & 2007
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2006			1st July 2007				
	Male	Female	Number	Both sexes %	Male	Female	Number	Both sexes %
0	9,257	8,759	18,016	1.4	8,727	8,255	16,982	1.3
1 - 4	38,806	37,704	76,510	6.1	38,212	36,933	75,145	6.0
5 - 9	50,040	48,311	98,351	7.9	49,883	47,912	97,795	7.7
10 - 14	53,960	52,957	106,917	8.5	52,387	51,902	104,289	8.3
15 - 19	51,333	50,006	101,339	8.1	53,496	51,658	105,154	8.3
20 - 24	49,199	48,142	97,341	7.8	47,412	46,405	93,817	7.4
25 - 29	56,466	56,771	113,237	9.0	56,477	56,741	113,218	9.0
30 - 34	46,965	47,869	94,834	7.6	48,470	49,183	97,653	7.7
35 - 39	47,521	47,657	95,178	7.6	46,420	47,054	93,474	7.4
40 - 44	51,671	51,420	103,091	8.2	51,210	50,807	102,017	8.1
45 - 49	44,985	44,650	89,635	7.2	45,673	45,877	91,550	7.3
50 - 54	37,770	38,353	76,123	6.1	39,446	39,753	79,199	6.3
55 - 59	29,177	31,179	60,356	4.8	31,005	33,025	64,030	5.1
60 - 64	17,793	20,834	38,627	3.1	19,085	22,081	41,166	3.3
65 - 69	13,068	16,033	29,101	2.3	13,118	16,084	29,202	2.3
70 - 74	9,547	12,653	22,200	1.8	10,102	13,444	23,546	1.9
75 - 79	6,223	9,443	15,666	1.2	6,048	9,220	15,268	1.2
80 - 84	3,873	6,646	10,519	0.8	4,025	6,879	10,904	0.9
85 +	1,589	4,068	5,657	0.5	1,730	4,264	5,994	0.5
All ages	619,243	633,455	1,252,698	100.0	622,926	637,477	1,260,403	100.0

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,450 males and 3,569 females at ages 0 - 9 years)

² Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2006			1st July 2007				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	8,834	8,345	17,179	1.4	8,302	7,821	16,123	1.3
1 - 4	37,061	36,078	73,139	6.0	36,472	35,261	71,733	5.9
5 - 9	48,204	46,526	94,730	7.8	47,956	46,099	94,055	7.7
10 - 14	52,202	51,103	103,305	8.5	50,646	50,090	100,736	8.2
15 - 19	49,332	48,070	97,402	8.0	51,553	49,755	101,308	8.3
20 - 24	47,198	46,070	93,268	7.7	45,495	44,470	89,965	7.3
25 - 29	54,858	55,142	110,000	9.0	54,769	54,978	109,747	9.0
30 - 34	45,969	46,761	92,730	7.6	47,433	48,026	95,459	7.8
35 - 39	46,582	46,656	93,238	7.7	45,536	46,076	91,612	7.5
40 - 44	50,682	50,378	101,060	8.3	50,248	49,785	100,033	8.2
45 - 49	43,939	43,643	87,582	7.2	44,665	44,894	89,559	7.3
50 - 54	36,966	37,625	74,591	6.1	38,548	38,971	77,519	6.3
55 - 59	28,575	30,583	59,158	4.9	30,389	32,396	62,785	5.1
60 - 64	17,254	20,265	37,519	3.1	18,552	21,505	40,057	3.3
65 - 69	12,592	15,510	28,102	2.3	12,651	15,551	28,202	2.3
70 - 74	9,249	12,297	21,546	1.8	9,780	13,082	22,862	1.9
75 - 79	6,071	9,224	15,295	1.3	5,865	8,978	14,843	1.2
80 - 84	3,795	6,514	10,309	0.8	3,954	6,746	10,700	0.9
85 +	1,532	3,934	5,466	0.5	1,667	4,124	5,791	0.5
All ages	600,895	614,724	1,215,619	100.0	604,481	618,608	1,223,089	100.0

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2006 & 2007
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2006				1st July 2007			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
		Number	%				Number	%
Under 5	48,063	46,463	94,526	7.5	46,939	45,188	92,127	7.3
5 - 11	70,700	68,739	139,439	11.1	69,885	67,696	137,581	10.9
12 - 19	84,633	82,535	167,168	13.3	85,881	83,776	169,657	13.5
16 - 18	30,926	30,080	61,006	4.9	32,250	31,173	63,423	5.0
Under 15	152,063	147,731	299,794	23.9	149,209	145,002	294,211	23.3
Under 18	184,348	178,936	363,284	29.0	182,614	177,042	359,656	28.5
Under 21	212,481	206,669	419,150	33.5	211,955	205,848	417,803	33.1
15 - 49	348,140	346,515	694,655	55.5	349,158	347,725	696,883	55.3
15 - 59	415,087	416,047	831,134	66.3	419,609	420,503	840,112	66.7
15 - 64	432,880	436,881	869,761	69.4	438,694	442,584	881,278	69.9
15 & over	467,180	485,724	952,904	76.1	473,717	492,475	966,192	76.7
18 & over	434,895	454,519	889,414	71.0	440,312	460,435	900,747	71.5
21 & over	406,762	426,786	833,548	66.5	410,971	431,629	842,600	66.9
60 & over	52,093	69,677	121,770	9.7	54,108	71,972	126,080	10.0
65 & over	34,300	48,843	83,143	6.6	35,023	49,891	84,914	6.7
All ages	619,243	633,455	1,252,698	100.0	622,926	637,477	1,260,403	100.0
Mean age	31.7	33.2	32.5		32.1	33.6	32.8	
Median age	30.0	31.5	30.8		30.5	31.9	31.2	
Dependency ratio ³	430.5	449.9	440.3		420.0	440.4	430.2	

¹ Based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007
 (Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2006				1st July 2007			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
		Number	%				Number	%
Under 5	45,895	44,423	90,318	7.4	44,774	43,082	87,856	7.2
5 - 11	68,165	66,206	134,371	11.1	67,283	65,178	132,461	10.8
12 - 19	81,573	79,493	161,066	13.2	82,872	80,766	163,638	13.4
16 - 18	29,707	28,916	58,623	4.8	31,040	30,024	61,064	5.0
Under 15	146,301	142,052	288,353	23.7	143,376	139,271	282,647	23.1
Under 18	177,367	172,089	349,456	28.7	175,632	170,200	345,832	28.3
Under 21	204,371	198,709	403,080	33.2	203,795	197,844	401,639	32.8
15 - 49	338,560	336,720	675,280	55.6	339,699	337,984	677,683	55.4
15 - 59	404,101	404,928	809,029	66.6	408,636	409,351	817,987	66.9
15 - 64	421,355	425,193	846,548	69.6	427,188	430,856	858,044	70.2
15 & over	454,594	472,672	927,266	76.3	461,105	479,337	940,442	76.9
13 & over	423,528	442,635	866,163	71.3	428,849	448,408	877,257	71.7
21 & over	396,524	416,015	812,539	66.8	400,686	420,764	821,450	67.2
60 & over	50,493	67,744	118,237	9.7	52,469	69,986	122,455	10.0
65 & over	33,239	47,479	80,718	6.6	33,917	48,481	82,398	6.7
All ages	600,895	614,724	1,215,619	100.0	604,481	618,608	1,223,089	100.0
Mean age	31.9	33.4	32.6		32.2	33.7	33.0	
Median age	30.3	31.7	31.0		30.7	32.2	31.5	
Dependency ratio²	426.1	445.8	436.0		415.0	435.8	425.4	

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

² the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1998 - 2007

Year	Population of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total	% change during the year due to: Natural increase	International migration	Total	Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase						
1998	1,155,344	19,434	7,839	11,595	-37	11,558	1.00	0.00	1.00	1,166,902
1999	1,166,902	20,311	7,944	12,367	+1092	13,459	1.06	+0.09	1.15	1,180,361
2000	1,180,361	20,205	7,982	12,223	+591	12,814	1.04	+0.05	1.09	1,193,175
2001	1,193,175	19,696	7,983	11,713	+500	12,213	0.98	+0.04	1.02	1,205,388
2002	1,205,388	19,983	8,310	11,673	-569	11,104	0.97	-0.05	0.92	1,216,492
2003	1,216,492	19,343	8,520	10,823	+524	11,347	0.89	+0.04	0.93	1,227,839
2004	1,227,839	19,230	8,475	10,755	-822	9,933	0.88	-0.07	0.81	1,237,772
2005	1,237,772	18,820	8,646	10,174	+350	10,524	0.82	+0.03	0.85	1,248,296
2006	1,248,296	17,604	9,162	8,442	-300	8,142	0.68	-0.02	0.66	1,256,438
2007	1,256,438	17,034	8,498	8,536	-400	8,136	0.68	-0.03	0.65	1,264,574

¹ excluding Agalzga and Saint Brandon

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2007

- 31 -

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration increase	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1998	1,120,084	18,744	7,651	11,093	+314	11,407	0.99	+0.03	1.02	1,131,491
1999	1,131,491	19,543	7,791	11,752	+1478	13,230	1.04	+0.13	1.17	1,144,721
2000	1,144,721	19,398	7,806	11,592	+977	12,569	1.01	+0.09	1.10	1,157,290
2001	1,157,290	18,884	7,761	11,123	+890	12,013	0.96	+0.08	1.04	1,169,303
2002	1,169,303	19,169	8,081	11,088	-202	10,886	0.95	-0.02	0.93	1,180,189
2003	1,180,189	18,518	8,310	10,208	+939	11,147	0.86	+0.08	0.94	1,191,336
2004	1,191,336	18,285	8,259	10,026	-362	9,664	0.84	-0.03	0.81	1,201,000
2005	1,201,000	17,924	8,422	9,502	+800	10,302	0.79	+0.07	0.86	1,211,302
2006	1,211,302	16,723	8,917	7,806	+100	7,906	0.64	+0.01	0.65	1,219,208
2007	1,219,208	16,190	8,323	7,867	0	7,867	0.65	0.00	0.65	1,227,075

Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2007

- 32 -

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration increase	% change during the year due to: Natural increase	Total	Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase				
1998	35,260	690	188	502	-351	1.42	-1.00	0.42
1999	35,411	768	153	615	-386	229	1.74	-1.09
2000	35,640	807	176	631	-386	245	1.77	-1.08
2001	35,885	812	222	590	-390	200	1.64	-1.09
2002	36,085	814	229	585	-367	218	1.62	-1.02
2003	36,303	825	210	615	-415	200	1.69	-1.14
2004	36,503	945	216	729	-460	269	2.00	-1.26
2005	36,772	896	224	672	-450	222	1.83	-1.22
2006	36,994	881	245	636	-400	236	1.72	-1.08
2007	37,230	844	175	669	-400	269	1.80	-1.07

Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2000 - 2004

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2000 - 2004 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2000 - 2004 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius: (Island of Mauritius)	1.0 (1.0)	China	0.7
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.6)	India	1.6
Reunion	1.6	Sri Lanka	0.1
Senegal	2.8		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Canada	1.0	Belgium	0.4
Jamaica	0.2	France	0.6
U.S.A.	1.0	Hungary	0.2
		Italy	0.5
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.2		
New Zealand	1.3		

Source:

United Nations Demographic Yearbook 2004(except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands).

Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971 - 2001

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1971 - 1973 ¹	1982 - 1984	July 89- June 91	July 99 - June 01	1971 - 1973 ¹	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01
0	61.0	64.4	65.6	68.2	65.9	71.7	73.4	75.3
10	56.7	56.8	57.5	59.7	61.5	63.9	65.0	66.5
20	47.3	47.2	47.8	50.0	52.0	54.3	55.3	56.7
30	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.6	42.9	44.9	45.8	47.1
40	28.8	28.8	29.4	31.5	34.0	35.5	36.3	37.5
50	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.3	25.3	26.5	27.3	28.4
60	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.1	17.5	18.4	19.1	20.3
70	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	10.9	11.6	12.3	13.3
80	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1

¹ revised

Table 1.15(a) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1973 - 2007

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces ³
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	576	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,546	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	463	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	749
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,125	549
1991	1,070,266	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,441	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,308	781
1993	1,097,374	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,846	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,457	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,996	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,148,284	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,160,421	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,175,267	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,186,873	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191
2001	1,199,881	19,696	7,983	282	244	10,635	1,512
2002	1,210,196	19,983	8,310	297	203	10,484	1,291
2003	1,222,811	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,190
2004	1,233,386	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385	1,162
2005	1,243,253	18,820	8,646	248	185	11,294	1,133
2006	1,252,698	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471	1,379
2007	1,260,403	17,034	8,498	261	172	11,547	1,302

1 Figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 census data

2 excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

3 Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.15(b) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1966 - 2007

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,936	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,988	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,855	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,078,148	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,636	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,099,057	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,113,144	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,125,118	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,139,718	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,151,094	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720
2001	1,163,875	18,884	7,761	263	234	10,414
2002	1,174,021	19,169	8,081	278	197	10,253
2003	1,186,363	18,518	8,210	230	205	10,556
2004	1,196,696	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138
2005	1,206,346	17,924	8,422	237	173	11,076
2006	1,215,619	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262
2007	1,223,089	16,190	8,323	248	157	11,361

1 figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious

marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 1.15(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1973 - 2007

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	22	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,330	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,453	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,519	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,698	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,821	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,939	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,140	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,303	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,549	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,779	807	176	16	3	243
2001	36,006	812	222	19	10	221
2002	36,175	814	229	19	6	231
2003	36,448	825	210	20	15	256
2004	36,690	945	216	21	24	247
2005	36,907	896	224	11	12	218
2006	37,079	881	245	24	12	209
2007	37,314	844	175	13	15	186

¹ figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

Table 1.16(a) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1973 - 2007

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate ^{3/}	Still birth rate ^{4/}	Marriage rate ^{5/}	Divorce rate ^{6/}
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,266	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,441	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,374	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,846	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,457	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,996	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,148,284	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,160,421	16.7	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,175,267	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,186,873	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0
2001	1,199,881	16.4	6.7	14.3	12.2	17.7	2.5
2002	1,210,196	16.5	6.9	14.9	10.1	17.3	2.1
2003	1,222,811	15.8	7.0	12.9	11.2	17.7	1.9
2004	1,233,386	15.6	6.9	14.4	9.8	18.5	1.9
2005	1,243,253	15.1	7.0	13.2	9.7	18.2	1.8
2006	1,252,698	14.1	7.3	14.1	8.3	18.3	2.2
2007	1,260,403	13.5	6.7	15.3	10.0	18.3	2.1

1 figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

2 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3 deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

4 still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

5 the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

6 the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Table 1.16(b) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1966 - 2007

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate ²	Still birth rate ³	Marriage rate ⁴
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,936	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,988	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,855	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,078,148	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,636	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,099,057	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,113,144	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.1
1998	1,125,118	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,139,718	17.1	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,151,094	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6
2001	1,163,875	16.2	6.7	13.9	12.2	17.9
2002	1,174,021	16.3	6.9	14.5	10.2	17.5
2003	1,186,363	15.6	7.0	12.4	10.9	17.8
2004	1,196,696	15.3	6.9	14.0	9.0	18.6
2005	1,206,346	14.9	7.0	13.2	9.6	18.4
2006	1,215,619	13.8	7.3	13.5	8.0	18.5
2007	1,223,089	13.2	6.8	15.3	9.6	18.6

¹ figures have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data² deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births³ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)⁴ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

Table 1.16(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates² - Island of Rodrigues, 1973 - 2007

Period	Population at mid- year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate ³	Still birth rate ⁴	Marriage rate ⁵
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,330	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,453	20.8	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,519	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,698	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,821	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,939	20.2	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,140	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,303	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,549	21.2	4.8	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000	35,779	22.2	5.1	23.5	8.3	12.8
2001	36,006	22.5	5.8	22.6	7.7	12.9
2002	36,175	22.6	6.1	23.7	12.5	13.0
2003	36,448	23.6	6.0	23.2	17.1	13.4
2004	36,690	24.2	5.9	19.5	18.8	13.1
2005	36,907	24.6	6.2	20.6	17.3	12.2
2006 ⁶	37,079	23.6	5.8	18.3	14.7	11.0
2007 ⁷	37,314	22.6	4.7	15.4	17.5	10.0

1 figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

2 because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

3 deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

4 still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

5 the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

6 revised

7 based on vital events for the year 2007 only

Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1988 - 2007

- 40 -

Year	Live births		Deaths		Infant deaths		Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188
1997	20,012	10,175	9,837	7,986	4,646	3,340	406	241	165
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167
2000	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116
2001	19,696	9,997	9,699	7,983	4,448	3,535	353	165	117
2002	19,983	10,163	9,820	8,310	4,671	3,639	297	163	134
2003	19,343	9,881	9,462	8,520	4,754	3,766	250	133	117
2004	19,230	9,789	9,441	8,475	4,716	3,759	277	157	120
2005	18,820	9,554	9,266	8,646	4,863	3,783	248	146	102
2006	17,604	9,081	8,523	9,162	5,036	4,126	249	138	111
2007	17,034	8,676	8,358	8,498	4,749	3,749	261	138	123

¹ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius , 2006 & 2007

Geographical district	2006					2007						
	Mid-year population ¹	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	130,324	1,189	26	21	828	130,050	1,878	1,132	38	23	900	
Pamplemousses	132,657	1,973	977	40	12	1,581	134,037	1,894	802	22	14	1,793
Riviere du Rempart	105,978	1,514	794	22	8	1,300	106,782	1,524	680	26	11	1,353
Flacq	136,138	1,966	903	22	23	1,598	137,173	1,899	783	39	27	1,556
Grand Port	113,176	1,533	817	23	14	926	113,756	1,515	753	17	14	924
Savanne	69,569	970	449	10	9	646	69,870	964	483	11	10	622
Plaines Wilhems	377,639	4,558	2,848	54	29	2,520	379,446	4,441	2,817	73	46	2,496
Moka	79,761	1,101	505	13	10	609	80,171	1,010	480	14	7	477
Black River	70,377	1,171	435	15	9	1,254	71,804	1,065	393	8	7	1,240
Island of Mauritius	1,215,619	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262	1,223,089	16,190	8,323	248	157	11,361
Island of Rodrigues	37,079	881	245	24	12	209	37,314	844	175	13	15	186
Republic of Mauritius	1,252,698	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471	1,260,403	17,034	8,498	261	172	11,547

¹ excluding Agdegaon and St Brandon

² based on 2006 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

³ deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2007

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil Marriages
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
January	1,387	707	680	691	392	299	23	11	12	13	6	7	677
February	1,040	543	497	670	360	310	19	8	11	9	6	3	743
March	1,448	751	697	664	362	302	19	9	10	15	9	6	723
April	1,568	809	759	605	347	258	32	21	11	13	8	5	1,002
May	1,694	868	826	647	391	256	28	17	11	11	6	5	1,033
June	1,527	752	775	729	412	317	26	9	17	7	3	4	940
July	1,543	753	790	833	459	374	27	17	10	17	8	9	1,241
August	1,538	803	735	849	458	391	22	11	11	13	8	5	1,121
September	1,420	739	681	715	404	311	23	12	11	17	9	8	915
October	1,474	737	757	697	385	312	12	7	5	16	10	6	1,088
November	1,227	619	608	729	400	321	15	7	8	17	9	8	1,169
December	1,168	595	573	669	370	299	15	9	6	24	18	6	895
Year 2007	17,034	8,676	8,358	8,498	4,749	3,749	261	138	123	172	100	72	11,547

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius², 2006 & 2007³

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order					Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
2	15 - 19	29.3	4.0	0.5*	0.1*	0.0*	33.9
	20 - 24	65.7	25.3	5.1	0.8	0.2*	97.1
	25 - 29	50.6	39.8	12.1	2.5	0.6	105.8
	30 - 34	22.1	24.4	13.0	3.6	1.0	64.7
	35 - 39	8.4	8.6	7.7	2.8	1.3	29.9
	40 - 44	2.7	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.4*	7.7
	45 - 49	0.3*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.6*
G.F.R. ⁴	15 - 49	26.3	15.4	5.9	1.6	0.5	50.0
0	15 - 19	30.4	4.5	0.5*	0.0*	0.0*	35.4
	20 - 24	62.6	25.9	4.9	0.8	0.1*	94.3
	25 - 29	46.6	39.6	12.1	2.5	0.7	101.7
	30 - 34	20.2	26.4	12.0	3.7	1.2	64.0
	35 - 39	8.3	7.6	7.2	3.3	1.3	28.7
	40 - 44	2.3	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.6*	8.0
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.4*
G.F.R. ⁴	15 - 49	24.8	15.7	5.6	1.6	0.6	48.6

1 Live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 rates for the year 2007 are provisional

4 General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years
* rates based on a small number of events (< 30)

Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007²

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order					Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
	15 - 19	28.1	3.7	0.5*	0.1*	0.0*	32.4
	20 - 24	65.4	25.3	4.9	0.8	0.2*	96.6
2	25 - 29	50.2	39.2	11.7	2.4	0.6	104.3
0	30 - 34	21.9	24.2	12.7	3.3	0.9	63.5
0	35 - 39	8.1	8.5	7.4	2.6	1.1	28.7
6	40 - 44	2.7	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.4*	7.4
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.6*
G.F.R. ³	15 - 49	25.8	15.2	5.7	1.5	0.4	48.9
	15 - 19	29.4	4.3	0.5*	0.0*	0.0*	34.2
	20 - 24	62.8	25.8	4.8	0.8	0.0*	94.2
2	25 - 29	46.3	39.3	11.5	2.4	0.7	100.4
0	30 - 34	20.0	25.9	11.3	3.3	1.1	62.1
7	35 - 39	8.4	7.4	6.9	2.9	1.0	27.3
	40 - 44	2.2	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.4*	7.5
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.4*
G.F.R. ³	15 - 49	24.4	15.4	5.4	1.5	0.5	47.5

¹ Live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

² Rates for the year 2007 are provisional.

³ General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

* rates based on a small number of events (< 30).

Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 2006 & 2007²

	2006		2007	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate³	14.05	13.76	13.51	13.24
General fertility rate⁴	49.98	48.90	48.58	47.48
Total fertility rate⁵	1.70	1.67	1.66	1.63
Gross reproduction rate⁶	0.83	0.81	0.80	0.82
Net reproduction rate⁷	0.81	0.79	0.78	0.80
Mid year female population				
aged (15 - 49) years	346,515	336,720	347,725	337,984
Age specific fertility rate:⁸				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	33.9	32.4	35.4	34.2
20 - 24	97.1	96.6	94.3	94.2
25 - 29	105.8	104.3	101.7	100.4
30 - 34	64.7	63.5	64.0	62.1
35 - 39	29.9	28.7	28.7	27.4
40 - 44	7.7	7.4	8.0	7.5
45 - 49	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4

1 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2 rates for the year 2007 are provisional

3 registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

4 live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years

5 the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

6 the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

7 the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

8 live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

Table 1.23- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius², 2007

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By Civil Status Officer	661	735	713	988	1,023	929	1,204	1,100	907	1,080	1,134	859	11,333
- Island of Mauritius	(641)	(729)	(702)	(974)	(1,009)	(916)	(1,190)	(1,082)	(889)	(1,053)	(1,122)	(840)	(11,147)
- Island of Rodrigues	(20)	(6)	(11)	(14)	(14)	(13)	(14)	(18)	(18)	(27)	(12)	(19)	(186)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	5	0	2	1	3	1	11	5	0	2	3	13	46
- Island of Mauritius	(5)	(0)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(11)	(5)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(13)	(46)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
By authorised person	11	8	8	13	7	10	26	16	8	6	32	23	168
Total	677	743	723	1,002	1,033	940	1,241	1,121	915	1,088	1,169	895	11,547

¹ No "Past religious marriage" was registered in 2007

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.24- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and district² - Republic of Mauritius³, 2007

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pample-mousses	Riviere du Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	887	1,777	1,321	1,514	889	603	2,449	468	1,239	11,147	186
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer										46	0
By authorised person										168	0
Total	900	1,793	1,353	1,556	924	622	2,495	477	1,241	11,361	186
											11,547

¹ No "Past religious Marriage" was registered in 2007

² refers to district of residence of husband

³ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.25 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2007

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	261	138	123	248	130	118	13	8	5
1 - 4	31	18	13	31	18	13	0	0	0
5 - 9	18	11	7	18	11	7	0	0	0
10 - 14	25	16	9	25	16	9	0	0	0
15 - 19	47	31	16	46	30	16	1	1	0
20 - 24	84	60	24	83	59	24	1	1	0
25 - 29	128	94	34	127	93	34	1	1	0
30 - 34	152	111	41	146	106	40	6	5	1
35 - 39	207	140	67	204	139	65	3	1	2
40 - 44	350	246	104	344	241	103	6	5	1
45 - 49	483	347	136	476	341	135	7	6	1
50 - 54	565	398	167	556	393	163	9	5	4
55 - 59	757	471	286	746	463	283	11	8	3
60 - 64	749	452	297	735	444	291	14	8	6
65 - 69	760	446	314	741	434	307	19	12	7
70 - 74	941	520	421	916	506	410	25	14	11
75 - 79	935	466	469	919	455	464	16	11	5
80 - 84	972	428	544	954	422	532	18	6	12
85 and over	1,033	356	677	1,008	347	661	25	9	16
All ages	8,498	4,749	3,749	8,323	4,648	3,675	175	101	74

¹ excluding agaléga and St Brandon

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2007

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	46	26	20	42	23	19	4	3	1
1 - 6 days	94	47	47	90	44	46	4	3	1
7 - 27 days	47	28	19	44	26	18	3	2	1
1 month	24	12	12	23	12	11	1	-	1
2 months	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
3 months	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
4 months	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
5 months	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	1
6 months	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	-
7 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
8 months	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
9 months	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
10 months	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
11 months	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Under 1 year	261	138	123	248	130	118	13	8	5
Under 7 days	140	73	67	132	67	65	8	6	2
Under 28 days	187	101	86	176	93	83	11	8	3
1 - 11 months	74	37	37	72	37	35	2	-	2

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius*, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1998-2007

	Mortality rates	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	12.0	10.6	9.0	8.1	8.8	6.8	7.9	6.7	7.1	8.2
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.8	3.7	3.6	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.5	2.8
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	14.8	14.3	12.6	10.6	9.1	10.8	9.8	10.6	11.0	11.0
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	4.5	5.2	3.3	3.7	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.6	4.3
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	23.4	21.5	21.9	20.2	18.9	18.0	17.7	16.4	15.3	18.1
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	12.0	10.2	8.8	7.7	8.6	6.6	7.5	6.9	6.7	8.2
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.8	3.9	3.6	2.5	1.7	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.3	2.7
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	14.8	14.1	12.4	10.2	10.3	9.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.9
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	4.6	5.1	3.4	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.1	3.4	4.4
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	23.5	21.2	22.1	19.9	18.6	17.5	16.5	16.4	14.7	17.7
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	11.6	19.5	13.6	16.0	14.7	10.9	15.8	4.5	14.8	9.5
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	4.3	1.3	3.7	2.5	2.5	1.2	3.2	1.1	5.7	3.6
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	15.9	20.8	17.3	18.5	17.2	12.1	19.0	5.6	20.5	13.0
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	1.4	6.5	2.5	4.9	6.1	12.1	3.2	6.7	6.8	2.4
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	20.1	28.4	17.3	28.0	22.0	28.6	40.2	17.6	28.0	26.8

¹ the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

² the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year

³ the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁴ the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁵ the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year

* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause¹ - Republic of Mauritius, 2007

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Both sexes	%		
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	9	2	108	55	163	1.9	12.9	
II	Neoplasms	1	2	511	457	968	11.4	76.8	
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	5	1	12	29	41	0.5	3.3	
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	1	1	921	1,030	1,951	23.0	154.8	
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	57	8	65	0.8	5.2	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	4	3	65	43	108	1.3	8.6	
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	-	1,679	1,413	3,092	36.4	245.3	
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	11	8	363	221	584	6.9	46.3	
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	1	-	335	99	434	5.1	34.4	
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	6	9	15	0.2	1.2	
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	7	18	25	0.3	2.0	
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	81	55	136	1.6	10.8	
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	6	6	0.1	0.5	
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	161	-	86	75	161	1.9	12.8	
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	51	2	35	25	60	0.7	4.8	
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	3	-	72	79	151	1.8	12.0	
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	11	12	411	127	538	6.3	42.7	
	All causes	261	31	4,749	3,749	8,498	100.0	674.2	

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Mauritius, 2007

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	%		
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	9	2	107	51	158	1.9	12.9	
II	Neoplasms	1	2	490	446	936	11.2	76.5	
IIi	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	5	1	12	29	41	0.5	3.4	
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	-	1	913	1,009	1,922	23.1	157.1	
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	57	8	65	0.8	5.3	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	4	3	64	43	107	1.3	8.7	
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	-	1,647	1,383	3,030	36.4	247.7	
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	10	8	352	217	569	6.8	46.5	
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	1	-	331	99	430	5.2	35.2	
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	6	9	15	0.2	1.2	
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	-	7	18	25	0.3	
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	-	79	55	134	11.0	
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	-	6	0.1	0.5	
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	152	-	80	72	152	1.8	12.4	
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	40	2	33	25	58	0.7	4.7	
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	3	-	70	79	149	1.8	12.2	
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	11	12	400	126	526	6.3	43.0	
	All causes	248	31	4,648	3,675	8,323	100.0	680.5	

Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Rodrigues, 2007

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Number	%		
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	-	-	1	4	5	2.9	13.4	
II	Neoplasms	-	-	21	11	32	18.3	85.8	
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	1	-	8	21	29	16.6	77.7	
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	-	-	1	-	1	0.6	2.7	
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	32	30	62	35.4	166.2	
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	1	-	11	4	15	8.6	40.2	
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	4	-	4	2.3	10.7	
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	2	-	2	1.1	5.4	
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	9	-	6	3	9	5.1	24.1	
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	2	-	2	-	2	1.1	5.4	
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	-	-	11	1	12	6.9	32.2	
	All causes	13	-	101	74	175	100.0	469.0	

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2007-2047

Age	B. sexes	2 0 0 7		2 0 1 2		2 0 1 7		2 0 2 2		2 0 2 7	
		Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male
0-4	92,127	46,939	45,188	91,008	46,322	44,686	92,870	47,271	45,599	91,575	46,613
5-9	97,795	49,883	47,912	91,946	46,841	45,105	90,862	46,241	44,621	92,748	47,202
10-14	104,289	52,387	51,902	97,665	49,821	47,844	91,843	46,790	45,053	90,780	46,198
15-19	105,154	53,496	51,658	103,847	52,133	51,714	97,332	49,628	47,704	91,601	46,646
20-24	93,817	47,412	46,405	104,133	52,895	51,238	103,082	51,689	51,393	96,776	49,293
25-29	113,218	56,477	56,741	92,705	46,704	46,001	103,262	52,344	50,918	102,419	51,253
30-34	97,653	48,470	49,183	112,138	55,712	56,426	91,946	46,170	45,776	102,602	51,861
35-39	93,474	46,420	47,054	96,641	47,752	48,889	111,163	55,008	56,155	91,229	45,634
40-44	102,017	51,210	50,807	92,211	45,503	46,708	95,457	46,881	48,576	109,929	54,079
45-49	91,550	45,673	45,877	99,940	49,751	50,189	90,501	44,304	46,197	93,850	45,748
50-54	79,199	39,446	39,753	88,893	43,946	44,947	97,422	48,169	49,253	88,536	43,125
55-59	64,030	31,005	33,025	75,616	37,182	38,434	85,314	41,760	43,554	93,926	46,091
60-64	41,166	19,085	22,081	59,447	28,266	31,181	70,675	34,271	36,404	80,234	38,852
65-69	29,202	13,118	16,084	36,748	16,575	20,173	53,513	24,899	28,614	64,109	30,554
70-74	23,546	10,102	13,444	24,706	10,594	14,112	31,452	13,613	17,839	46,218	20,745
75-79	15,268	6,048	9,220	18,187	7,284	10,903	19,265	7,777	11,458	24,717	10,147
80+	16,898	5,755	11,143	17,740	5,900	11,840	20,219	6,842	13,577	22,158	7,633
All ages	1,260,403	622,926	637,477	1,303,571	643,181	660,390	1,346,178	663,657	682,521	1,383,407	681,674

Base: 2007 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 2000 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Assumptions:

- (i) Fertility: The Total Fertility rate is 1.81 for the period 2002 - 2007 and reaches 1.82 in the period 2007 - 2012. It thereafter stabilizes to 1.86 as from 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: (a) The life expectancy at birth for males improves from 68.91 in the period 2002 - 2007 to 73.50 in the period 2022 - 2027 and then to 76.01 in the period 2042 - 2047.
 (b) The life expectancy at birth for females improves from 75.62 in the period 2002 - 2007 to 78.15 in the period 2022 - 2027 and then to 79.92 in the period 2042 - 2047.
- (iii) Migration: A net yearly outmigration of 300 males and 200 females during 2007 - 2012; 200 males and 150 females during 2012 - 2017; 100 males and 100 females during 2017 - 2022 and 50 males and 50 females in the period 2022 - 2027 and then none afterwards

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2007 - 2047 (cont'd)

- 55 -

Age	2 0 3 2			2 0 3 7			2 0 4 2			2 0 4 7		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	85,940	43,745	42,195	84,077	42,796	41,281	83,240	42,370	40,870	82,402	41,944	40,458
5-9	88,766	45,176	43,590	85,881	43,707	42,174	84,027	42,763	41,264	83,194	42,339	40,855
10-14	91,430	46,524	44,906	88,726	45,148	43,578	85,845	43,681	42,164	83,995	42,739	41,256
15-19	92,598	47,101	45,497	91,355	46,467	44,888	88,659	45,095	43,564	85,783	43,631	42,152
20-24	90,448	45,959	44,489	92,441	46,972	45,469	91,211	46,346	44,865	88,523	44,979	43,544
25-29	90,987	46,203	44,784	90,222	45,772	44,450	92,241	46,807	45,434	91,021	46,187	44,834
30-34	95,960	48,677	47,283	90,682	45,951	44,731	89,958	45,553	44,405	92,000	46,609	45,391
35-39	101,338	50,404	50,934	95,487	48,282	47,205	90,285	45,619	44,666	89,600	45,260	44,340
40-44	100,993	50,594	50,399	100,525	49,746	50,779	94,797	47,711	47,086	89,691	45,137	44,554
45-49	89,104	44,054	45,050	99,814	49,736	50,078	99,526	49,019	50,507	93,979	47,124	46,855
50-54	106,356	51,743	54,613	87,676	43,175	44,501	98,389	48,843	49,546	98,404	48,354	50,050
55-59	89,456	43,241	46,214	103,600	50,190	53,410	85,594	41,973	43,621	96,222	47,544	48,678
60-64	81,432	39,154	42,278	85,327	40,982	44,345	99,129	47,709	51,420	82,098	39,960	42,138
65-69	81,662	39,226	42,438	75,292	35,749	39,543	79,259	37,568	41,691	92,416	43,821	48,595
70-74	64,244	29,775	34,469	71,910	33,619	38,291	66,540	30,783	35,757	70,165	32,423	37,742
75-79	44,288	19,632	24,656	51,192	22,856	28,336	57,443	25,932	31,511	53,243	23,801	29,442
80+	37,103	14,029	23,074	47,061	18,540	28,521	56,319	22,596	33,723	64,790	26,339	38,451
All ages	1,432,106	705,237	726,869	1,441,268	709,688	731,580	1,442,462	710,368	732,094	1,437,526	708,191	729,335

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic¹ - Island of Mauritius, 1995 - 2007

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
1995	579,993	18,854	561,139	578,481	17,895	560,586	+ 1,512
1996	672,070	27,308	644,762	663,501	24,794	638,707	+ 8,569
1997	743,291	29,756	713,535	737,523	27,390	710,133	+ 5,768
1998	778,574	43,706	734,868	775,998	40,809	735,189	+ 2,576
1999	823,085	40,499	782,586	809,233	39,230	770,003	+ 13,852
2000	915,203	34,262	880,941	895,569	33,368	862,201	+ 19,634
2001	910,489	27,847	882,642	903,073	26,313	876,760	+ 7,416
2002	951,090	43,890	907,200	942,876	42,630	900,246	+ 8,214
2003	968,927	31,296	937,631	947,839	28,936	918,903	+ 21,088
2004	1,000,545	32,238	968,307	979,322	28,609	950,713	+ 21,223
2005	1,043,900	35,422	1,008,478	1,029,666	35,478	994,188	+ 14,234
2006	1,072,879	31,713	1,041,166	1,060,074	28,725	1,031,349	+ 12,805
2007 ²	1,238,826	33,373	1,205,453	1,237,747	31,001	1,206,746	+ 1,079
2007 1st Qr	315,269	9,674	305,595	337,010	9,612	327,398	- 21,741
2nd Qr	265,761	7,982	257,779	264,582	7,130	257,452	+ 1,179
3rd Qr	303,564	6,110	297,454	298,468	5,539	292,929	+ 5,096
4th Qr	354,232	9,607	344,625	337,687	8,720	328,967	+ 16,545

¹ As from January 1994, data on passenger traffic are being compiled from all embarkation and disembarkation cards. Prior to this period, they were based on a 10% sample of such cards. They include:

- (a) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies; and
- (b) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

² Provisional

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic¹ by country of original embarkation or final destination, 2007

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	26,181	29,325
Austria	3,350	3,503
Belgium	127	247
Comoros	17	18
France	246,006	261,855
Germany	65,876	68,261
Hong Kong	26,245	21,441
India	66,329	64,669
Italy	64,048	64,939
Japan	33	13
Kenya	8,459	6,236
Malagasy Republic	27,343	27,815
Reunion	203,508	200,200
Rodrigues	61,595	61,617
Seychelles	26,795	28,189
Singapore	18,953	17,955
South Africa, Republic of	136,487	122,724
Switzerland	16,250	16,136
United Kingdom	128,983	130,804
Zambia	12	3
Zimbabwe	175	45
Other countries	112,054	111,752
All countries	1,238,826	1,237,747

¹ Excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

Table 2.3 - Tourist¹ arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1995 - 2007

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights spent during period ²	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
1995	6,105	416,358	422,463	4,434,891	+ 5.5	+ 1.7
1996	6,484	480,383	486,867	4,957,683	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
1997	7,476	528,649	536,125	5,451,314	+ 10.1	+ 10.0
1998	17,109	541,086	558,195	5,567,889	+ 4.1	+ 2.1
1999	13,852	564,233	578,085	5,729,464	+ 3.6	+ 2.9
2000	10,677	645,776	656,453	6,412,876	+ 13.6	+ 11.9
2001	10,532	649,785	660,318	6,527,800	+ 0.6	+ 1.8
2002	14,180	667,468	681,648	6,758,870	+ 3.2	+ 3.7
2003	12,155	689,863	702,018	6,952,313	+ 3.0	+ 2.7
2004	11,390	707,471	718,861	7,118,603	+ 2.4	+ 2.4
2005	13,321	747,742	761,063	7,498,251	+ 5.9	+ 5.3
2006	13,249	775,027	788,276	7,760,679	+ 3.6	+ 3.5
2007	12,163	894,808	906,971	8,986,934 ³	+ 15.1	+ 15.8

¹ A tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year.

² Including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period.

³ Provisional

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants¹ by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1994

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622
1994	1,900	882	1,018

¹ Persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2000 - 2007

- 60 -

Country of residence	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Australia	8,771	8,790	8,387	9,103	11,373	13,486	16,660	19,635
Belgium	10,998	10,398	10,579	10,170	8,524	8,973	9,216	10,945
France	198,423	197,595	202,869	200,229	210,411	220,421	182,295	240,028
Germany	52,869	50,866	53,762	53,970	52,277	55,983	57,251	65,165
India	17,241	18,890	20,898	25,367	24,716	29,755	37,498	42,974
Italy	39,000	37,343	38,263	39,774	41,277	43,458	69,407	69,510
Japan	2,389	1,589	1,958	1,572	1,724	1,638	1,695	1,730
Kenya	1,801	1,734	1,507	1,510	1,506	1,358	1,694	1,790
Malagasy Republic	7,057	6,674	9,417	11,044	8,256	7,397	7,239	8,842
Reunion	86,945	91,140	96,375	95,679	96,510	99,036	89,127	95,823
Seychelles	9,229	10,687	13,468	9,869	7,456	10,084	12,023	14,275
Singapore	4,104	3,431	3,114	2,102	2,329	1,789	1,862	2,020
South Africa, Rep. of	48,683	47,882	42,685	45,756	52,609	58,446	70,796	81,733
Switzerland	20,473	18,427	17,371	17,929	16,110	15,773	16,161	17,546
United Kingdom	74,488	77,888	80,667	91,210	92,652	95,407	102,333	107,297
U.S.A.	3,704	3,923	4,116	4,505	4,305	4,890	5,220	5,451
Zambia	445	422	354	456	395	305	440	427
Zimbabwe	3,435	3,860	3,185	2,343	2,345	2,419	1,587	1,669
Other countries	66,398	68,779	72,673	79,430	84,086	90,445	105,772	120,111
All countries	656,453	660,318	681,648	702,018	718,861	761,063	788,276	906,971

* Provisional

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights¹ by country of residence of tourist, 2000 - 2007

Country of residence	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ²
Australia	96,932	104,232	98,869	100,332	111,546	115,851	126,859	143,482
Belgium	132,571	125,752	124,586	121,687	105,445	117,210	120,987	132,145
France	1,934,683	1,966,911	2,020,850	1,996,305	2,101,125	2,208,575	1,931,005	2,542,172
Germany	635,600	612,881	651,913	636,435	608,031	655,283	655,738	735,938
Hong Kong	9,601	11,955	10,941	6,767	7,984	4,694	3,739	4,788
India	188,008	207,965	253,340	287,741	265,174	295,698	336,048	408,128
Italy	349,267	326,100	329,809	346,865	362,758	397,160	619,089	600,236
Japan	14,054	10,161	11,170	9,302	9,881	10,538	9,889	10,701
Kenya	12,585	10,780	8,784	11,347	11,069	12,258	13,875	12,642
Malagasy Republic	65,526	66,177	81,758	128,437	83,961	73,964	84,400	98,034
Reunion	596,449	632,970	675,483	738,968	832,879	828,889	730,678	917,369
Seychelles	82,577	96,303	113,942	92,493	75,277	93,951	108,603	133,595
Singapore	21,998	23,420	20,403	14,871	16,094	12,106	14,166	12,200
South Africa, Rep. of	422,300	400,656	376,588	379,561	425,680	467,603	565,627	676,795
Switzerland	248,345	229,227	210,510	220,382	189,115	185,482	200,141	207,130
United Kingdom	884,799	942,095	977,717	1,043,113	1,053,881	1,070,185	1,152,123	1,141,982
U.S.A.	32,719	37,067	38,478	38,795	39,039	41,298	44,827	49,666
Zambia	3,737	3,255	2,864	3,465	3,091	2,489	3,431	3,803
Zimbabwe	37,555	47,134	39,504	26,469	28,831	31,233	20,493	23,207
Other countries	643,570	672,759	721,361	748,978	787,742	873,784	1,018,961	1,132,921
All countries	6,412,876	6,527,800	6,768,870	6,952,313	7,118,603	7,498,251	7,760,679	8,986,934

¹ The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review.

² Provisional

Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1997 - 2007

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
1997	87	6,809	14,126
1998	90	7,267	14,995
1999	92	8,255	16,947
2000	95	8,657	17,776
2001	95	9,024	18,350
2002	95	9,623	19,597
2003	97	9,647	19,727
2004	103	10,640	21,355
2005	99	10,497	21,072
2006	98	10,666	21,403
2007*	97 ¹	10,857	21,788

¹ Excluding five hotels not operational because of renovation works.

* Provisional

Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2006 & 2007

Month	2006		2007*	
	Room ¹	Bed ²	Room ¹	Bed ²
January	86	77	89	79
February	81	72	86	77
March	63	56	81	72
April	61	55	80	72
May	54	48	74	67
June	47	42	62	56
July	58	52	74	67
August	73	66	77	70
September	71	63	78	70
October	76	68	81	72
November	81	73	85	77
December	81	73	80	72
Whole year	69	62	78	70

¹ Room Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

² Bed Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

* Provisional

SECTION 3 * - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1-Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -

Republic of Mauritius, 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ⁶
Hospitals					
Regional hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
District hospitals ¹	3	3	3	3	3
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) ²	4	4	4	4	4
Cardiac centre	1	1	1	1	1
Mediclinics	2	2	2	2	2
Area health centres³	27	27	27	26	26
Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)	2	2	2	2	2
Community health centres	122	125	126	126	127
Family health service centres⁴	5	4	3	3	3
Dispensaries					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	18	17	15	13	12
Mobile dispensaries	1	1	1	1	1
Clinics					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	44	45	50	50	50
Public mobile dental	1	2	2	2	2
Social hygiene	1	1	1	1	1
Private clinics	12	12	12	13	13
Health offices	14	14	14	14	14
Personnel					
Doctors					
Total government doctors ⁵	765	775	777	856	844
of which: specialists	(208)	(258)	(263)	(253)	(257)
Doctors in private practice	408	528	565	544	600
TOTAL	1,173	1,303	1,342	1,400	1,444
Dentists					
Government services ⁵	53	58	56	56	64
Private	101	109	116	137	164
TOTAL	154	167	172	193	228
Pharmacists					
Government services ⁵	20	20	22	22	22
Private	259	266	267	280	305
TOTAL	279	286	289	302	327
Qualified nurse and midwives					
Government services ⁵	2,799	2,774	2,732	2,905	3,093
Private	159	163	170	182	207
TOTAL	2,958	2,937	2,902	3,087	3,300

1 Mahebourg, Souillac and Q. Elizabeth (Rodrigues) hospitals

2 The E.N.T. Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital

3 Including Dr. Y. Cantin and Long Mountain Community Hospitals

4 Centres providing maternal and child health and family planning services only

5 Including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

6 Provisional

* Source: Health Statistics Unit, Ministry of Health

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2000-2006

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
2000	3,819	1,816	204,673	3,284	199,604	3,601
2001	3,709	3,601	196,968	3,325	195,556	1,688
2002	3,564	1,688	189,990	3,448	186,572	1,658
2003	3,512	1,658	186,424	3,439	182,869	1,774
2004	3,530	1,774	191,142	3,728	187,457	1,731
2005	3,550	1,731	190,674	3,862	186,827	1,716
2006	3,546	1,716	194,022	4,214	189,360	2,164
2005 1st Quarter	3,535	1,731	49,044	983	46,941	2,851
2nd Quarter	3,540	2,851	48,460	948	47,521	2,842
3rd Quarter	3,545	2,842	48,412	1,014	47,314	2,926
4th Quarter	3,550	2,926	44,758	917	45,051	1,716
2006 1st Quarter	3,548	1,716	50,144	1,035	47,601	3,224
2nd Quarter	3,542	3,224	50,660	1,298	49,276	3,310
3rd Quarter	3,544	3,310	48,512	944	47,661	3,217
4th Quarter	3,546	3,217	44,706	937	44,822	2,164

Note: Data for year 2007 is not available

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2007

Period	Diseases																
	HIV/AIDS ²	Amoebiasis	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancres	Tetanus	Tuberculosis ³	Typeboid fever	Whooping Cough			
2005	928	5	29	93	12	-	6	36	7	2	-	62	-	126	5	-	
2006	555	1	78	41	5	-	6	38	1	-	-	35	-	103	4	-	
2007	568	-	766	49	5	1	9	42	13	8	-	12	1	107	15	1	
2006: 1st Qr	41	-	4	9	2	-	2	5	-	-	-	5	-	20	-	-	
2nd Qr	238	-	6	13	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	7	-	15	2	-	
3rd Qr	148	-	16	9	-	-	3	15	1	-	-	19	-	27	1	-	
4th Qr	128	1	52	10	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	4	-	41	1	-	
2007: 1st Qr	139	-	36	14	1	-	3	12	3	2	-	-	1	-	26	4	-
2nd Qr	179	-	128	10	2	-	4	5	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	5	-
3rd Qr	139	-	7	12	2	-	2	21	2	2	-	-	6	-	33	1	1
4th Qr	111	-	595	13	-	1	-	4	8	2	-	-	3	1	44	5	-

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

² Mauritians and foreigners

³ including other forms of notifiable Tuberculosis

SECTION 4 – PUBLIC FINANCE

Government Finance Statistics

The data have been compiled according to the definitions and concepts as set down in the manual on "Government Finance Statistics (GFS) 1986" of the International Monetary Fund. Table 4.1 relates to Budgetary Central Government accounts. Tables 4.2 to 4.2.7 are consolidated accounts of Central Government consisting of Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and Social Security Schemes. Tables 4.3 to 4.3.3 are consolidated accounts of the General Government consisting of Consolidated Central Government, Regional Government and Local Government.

The General Government Sector

Government is defined as consisting of all units performing government functions: that is, the implementation of public policy through the provision of primarily non-market services and the transfer of income, supported mainly by compulsory levies.

The **General Government** sector is made up of (i) Central Government, (ii) Regional Government and (iii) Local Government.

(i) **Central Government** covers all units that are agencies of the country's central authority. It consists of Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and Social Security Schemes.

Budgetary Central Government includes all ministries and departments.

Extra Budgetary Units are agencies responsible for the performance of specialised governmental functions in such fields as health, education, social welfare, construction and so on, under the authority of Central Government. (e.g Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius Examinations Syndicate, Mauritius College of the Air, University of Mauritius, etc.)

Social Security Schemes are schemes imposed, controlled or financed by the public authorities for the purpose of providing social security benefits for the community. Included here is the National Pensions Scheme.

(ii) **Regional Government** consists of the administration of Rodrigues.

(iii) **Local Government** consists of municipalities and district councils/ village councils exercising an independent competence as government units.

Table 4.1 - Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Budgetary Central Government

R million

Main aggregates	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007 ¹
1 Current revenue	32,906.2	35,192.4	38,508.7	41,818.2
(i) Tax revenue	29,068.0	32,718.6	35,381.5	38,185.9
(ii) Nontax revenue	3,838.2	2,473.8	3,127.2	3,632.3
2 Capital revenue	69.7	383.2	221.7	28.7
3 Total revenue	32,975.9	35,575.6	38,730.4	41,846.9
4 Grants	618.3	444.0	489.2	321.9
5 Total revenue and grants	33,594.2	36,019.6	39,219.6	42,168.8
6 Current expenditure	34,885.4	38,042.3	41,915.3	44,122.2
Capital expenditure	7,078.0	6,344.8	6,959.9	7,110.9
8 Total expenditure	41,963.4	44,387.1	48,875.2	51,233.1
9 Lending minus repayments	419.1	637.4	688.9	374.9
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	42,382.5	45,024.5	49,564.1	51,608.0
11 Gross fixed capital formation	5,860.0	5,354.6	5,159.2	4,608.7
12 Current account surplus / deficit (1 - 6)	-1,979.2	-2,849.9	-3,406.6	-2,304.0
13 Overall surplus / deficit (5 - 10)	-8,788.3	-9,004.9	-10,344.5	-9,439.2
14 Financing	8,788.3	9,004.9	10,344.5	9,439.2
(i) Domestic	9,256.2	8,539.2	11,493.7	4,974.0
Non bank	6,062.6	3,171.9	6,074.1	11,748.8
Deposit money banks	3,335.5	4,054.8	4,292.4	-3,869.9
Monetary authorities	-141.9	1,312.5	1,127.2	-2,904.9
(ii) Foreign	-46.9	465.7	-1,149.2	4,465.2
15 Budgetary central government debt	93,446.7	105,815.7	113,363.5	122,119.7
(i) Domestic	85,001.8	or 583.5	104,828.1	108,667.9
(ii) Foreign	8,444.9	9,232.2	8,535.4	13,451.8
Total external debt of the Country	25,619.0	26,067.0	26,296.0	26,886.0

¹ Revised

Table 4.2 - Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated Central Government

R million

Main aggregates	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007
1 Current revenue	36,003.1	38,490.0	41,691.7	45,289.8
(i) Tax revenue	30,612.0	34,338.7	37,117.3	40,052.8
(ii) Nontax revenue	5,391.1	4,151.3	4,574.4	5,237.0
2 Capital revenue	71.6	386.4	225.2	29.4
3 Total revenue	36,074.7	38,876.4	41,916.9	45,319.2
4 Grants	618.3	440	489.2	321.9
5 Total revenue and grants	36,693.0	39,320.4	42,406.1	45,641.1
6 Current expenditure	34,773.4	37,041.3	41,326.3	43,767.1
7 Capital expenditure	7,129.0	6,063.0	6,914.5	6,842.5
8 Total expenditure	41,902.4	43,104.3	48,240.8	50,609.6
9 Lending minus repayments	438.5	647.6	688.9	374.9
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	42,340.9	43,751.9	48,929.7	50,984.5
11 Gross fixed capital formation	5,843.8	4,985.0	5,055.1	4,340.3
12 Current account surplus (1 - 6)	1,229.7	1,448.7	365.4	1,522.7
13 Overall surplus / deficit (5 - 10)	-5,647.9	-4,431.5	-6,523.6	-5,343.4
14 Financing	5,647.9	4,431.5	6,523.6	5,343.4
(i) Domestic	6,317.9	4,620.8	7,709.7	766.4
<i>Non bank</i>	7,066.9	613.6	3,392.8	9,205.7
<i>Deposit money banks</i>	-607.1	2,694.7	3,189.7	-5,534.4
<i>Monetary authorities</i>	-141.9	1,312.5	1,127.2	-2,904.9
(ii) Foreign	-670.0	-189.3	-1,186.1	4,577.0
15 Central government debt at end of period	70,668.9	79,797.1	84,755.0	88,541.5
(i) Domestic	62,224.0	70,506.9	76,102.1	74,860.4
(ii) Foreign	8,444.9	9,290.2	8,652.9	13,681.1
Total external debt of the Country	25,619.0	26,067.0	26,296.0	26,886.0

Table 4.2.1 - Total revenue and grants, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007
Consolidated Central Government

Revenue items	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006 ¹	R million 2006/2007
Current revenue	36,003.1	38,490.0	41,691.7	45,289.8
Tax revenue	30,612.0	34,338.7	37,117.3	40,052.8
Tax on income, profits and capital gains	4,669.3	5,829.0	7,468.9	7,607.6
Individual income tax	2,264.5	2,553.2	2,767.9	2,332.3
Corporate tax	2,404.8	3,275.8	4,701.0	5,275.3
Social security contributions	1,232.0	1,311.1	1,394.2	1,502.0
Taxes on payroll and workforce	183.2	204.1	219.0	253.2
Taxes on property	1,469.0	1,680.2	1,939.5	2,798.5
Domestic taxes on goods and services	15,660.1	17,569.6	18,884.6	21,515.3
of which : Excise duties	2,407.9	2,838.4	2,467.8	2,998.9
Sales tax	11,190.8	12,529.3	13,709.5	15,468.1
Tax on gambling	979.6	1,075.3	1,185.4	1,267.6
Tax on hotel bills	1.2	26.5	344.9	506.3
Import duties	7,385.4	7,730.5	7,195.4	6,299.2
Other tax revenue	13.0	14.2	15.7	77.0
Nontax revenue	5,391.1	4,151.3	4,574.4	5,237.0
Property income	3,634.2	2,344.1	2,582.8	3,112.2
Fees, charges and non-industrial sales	1,258.4	1,282.9	1,386.4	1,506.5
Fines and forfeits	114.8	150.6	151.4	152.5
Employees' contributions to government employee pension funds	161.6	175.4	185.8	191.2
Other nontax revenue	222.1	198.3	268.0	274.6
Capital Revenue	71.6	386.4	225.2	29.4
Sale of fixed capital assets	71.6	386.4	225.2	29.4
Total revenue	36,074.7	38,876.4	41,916.9	45,319.2
Grants	618.3	444.0	489.2	321.9
Total revenue and grants	36,693.0	39,320.4	42,406.1	45,641.1

¹ Revised

Table 4.2.2 - Functional classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007
Consolidated Central Government

Functional categories	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007								
	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total			
General Government Services	6,267.4	932.2	7,199.6	6,744.6	650.3	7,394.9	7,413.1	853.8	8,266.9	7,511.9	871.7	8,383.6
General public services	2,886.5	454.5	3,341.0	3,101.7	397.7	3,499.4	3,442.1	508.2	3,950.3	3,471.5	578.6	4,050.1
Defence	308.2	0.1	308.3	292.3	0.8	293.1	345.4	2.9	348.3	334.5	2.2	336.7
Public order and safety	3,072.7	477.6	3,550.3	3,350.6	251.8	3,602.4	3,625.6	342.7	3,968.3	3,705.9	290.9	3,996.8
Community and Social Services	18,824.5	4,004.7	22,829.2	20,430.7	3,823.2	24,253.9	22,655.6	4,257.5	26,913.1	24,075.5	3,953.2	28,028.7
Education	5,871.9	747.6	6,619.5	6,227.9	800.3	7,028.2	6,729.8	746.3	7,476.1	6,997.7	654.6	7,652.3
Health	3,331.4	441.7	3,773.1	3,609.2	356.0	3,965.2	4,049.0	164.3	4,213.3	4,243.6	161.8	4,405.4
Social security and welfare	8,462.3	187.6	8,649.9	9,345.5	154.2	9,499.7	10,484.9	716.0	11,200.9	11,513.6	637.8	12,151.4
Housing and community amenities	668.8	2,322.4	2,991.2	788.0	2,428.4	3,216.4	886.0	2,550.8	3,436.8	829.2	2,431.2	3,260.4
Recreational,cultural and religious services	490.1	305.4	795.5	460.1	84.3	544.4	505.9	80.1	586.0	491.4	67.8	559.2
Economic Services	2,840.8	1,682.4	4,523.2	3,269.4	1,108.4	4,377.8	4,115.1	1,339.7	5,454.8	3,349.6	1,431.7	4,781.3
Fuel and energy	34.7	-	34.7	40.3	28.9	69.2	29.9	8.1	38.0	23.9	9.3	33.2
Agriculture,forestry,fishing and hunting	1,240.7	436.0	1,676.7	1,313.2	354.2	1,667.4	1,272.2	183.4	1,455.6	1,244.2	143.9	1,388.1
Mining and mineral resources,												
Manufacturing and construction	143.8	74.3	218.1	166.7	16.0	182.7	147.4	20.8	168.2	113.4	1.7	115.1
Transportation and communication	383.5	754.3	1,137.8	421.6	188.6	610.2	906.0	585.4	1,491.4	1,133.3	42.9	1,556.2
Other economic services	1,038.1	417.8	1,455.9	1,327.6	520.7	1,848.3	1,759.6	542.0	2,301.6	834.8	853.9	1,688.7
Other functions	6,840.7	509.7	7,350.4	6,596.6	481.1	7,077.7	7,142.5	463.5	7,606.0	8,830.1	585.9	9,416.0
Other expenditure	6,840.7	509.7	7,350.4	6,596.6	4669.4	7,077.7	7,142.5	463.5	7,606.0	8,830.1	585.9	9,416.0
Public debt interest	5,077.7	-	5,077.7	-	4,669.4	5,139.3	-	5,139.3	6,822.6	-	6,822.6	
Transfer to local government	1,117.4	82.2	1,199.6	1,236.4	70.2	1,306.6	1,297.7	102.7	1,400.4	1,293.5	311.9	1,605.4
Transfer to Rodrigues	645.6	427.5	1,073.1	690.8	410.9	1,101.7	705.5	360.8	1,066.3	714.0	274.0	988.0
Total	34,773.4	7,129.0	41,902.4	37,041.3	6,063.0	43,104.3	41,326.3	6,914.5	48,240.8	43,767.1	6,842.5	50,609.6

Table 4.2.3 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated Central Government

R million

Economic categories	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007
Current expenditure	34,773.4	37,041.3	41,326.3	43,767.1
Wages and salaries	13,666.9	14,772.3	15,513.4	16,181.5
Employer contributions to pension schemes	220.0	250.0	265.0	330.0
Other purchases of goods and services	4,353.0	4,786.4	5,792.4	5,538.9
Interest payments	5,077.7	4,669.4	5,139.3	6,822.6
Subsidies and other current transfers	11,455.8	12,563.2	14,616.2	14,894.1
Subsidies	955.2	1,040.6	1,651.4	1,249.6
Transfers to local government	1,117.4	1,236.4	1,297.7	1,293.5
Transfer to Rodrigues	645.6	690.8	705.5	714.0
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	8,606.6	9,471.1	10,772.5	11,460.1
Transfers abroad	131.0	124.3	189.1	176.9
Capital expenditure	7,129.0	6,063.0	6,914.5	6,842.5
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	5,843.8	4,985.0	5,055.1	4,340.3
Purchase of land	97.4	49.6	147.7	153.7
Capital transfers	1,187.8	1,028.4	1,711.7	2,348.5
To local government	82.2	70.2	102.7	311.9
To Rodrigues	427.5	410.9	360.8	274.0
To nonfinancial public enterprises	305.7	238.6	952.6	784.3
To public financial institutions	213.8	183.5	203.2	945.7
Other domestic transfers	152.1	118.7	85.8	25.4
Abroad	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.2
Total	41,902.4	43,104.3	48,240.8	50,609.6

Table 4.2.4 - Financing by type of debt holder, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated Central Government

R million

Debt holders	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007
Domestic financing	6,317.9	4,620.8	7,709.7	766.4
Other general government	9,881.8	-359.6	1,212.8	1,948.8
Monetary authorities	-141.9	1,312.5	1,127.2	-2,904.9
of which: I.M.F.	-305.6	-44.0	475.6	225.0
Deposit money banks	-607.1	2,694.7	3,189.7	-5,534.4
Other	-2,826.5	1,015.7	2,209.1	7,299.5
Adjustments	11.6	-42.5	-29.1	-42.6
Foreign financing	-676.0	199.3	-1,196.1	4,577.0
International development institutions	-472.7	-186.7	-240.5	666.7
Foreign governments	322.4	507.7	-517.4	1,028.7
Other	-317.6	202.7	-331.8	2,881.6
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-202.1	-713.0	-96.4	-
Total	5,647.9	4,431.5	6,523.6	5,343.4

Table 4.2.5 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated Central Government

R million

Debt instrument	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007
Domestic financing	6,317.9	4,620.8	7,709.7	766.4
Long-term bonds and bills	2,209.6	7,319.0	10,454.5	10,117.8
Short-term bonds and bills	-1,825.2	97.1	-1,242.8	-11,449.2
Long-term loans n.e.c	1,052.9	134.5	192.9	217.7
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Short-term loans and advances	-0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other liabilities	-210.3	-262.8	-161.1	-206.3
Changes in cash ,deposits,etc	5,079.7	-2,625.1	-1,505.3	2,128.4
Discrepancy	11.6	-42.5	-29.1	-42.6
Foreign financing	-670.0	-189.3	-1,186.1	4,577.0
Long-term bonds and bills	-	-	-	867.8
Short-term bonds and bills	-312.4	208.2	-325.9	2,019.9
Long-term loans	-155.5	315.5	-763.8	1,689.3
Changes in cash,deposits,etc.	-202.1	-713.0	-96.4	-
Total	5,647.9	4,431.5	6,523.6	5,343.4

Table 4.2.6 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder (as at end of period), 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated Central Government

R million

Debt holders	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007
Domestic debt	62,224.0	70,506.9	76,102.1	74,860.4
Other general government	-	-	-	-
Monetary authorities	1,714.7	3,321.7	4,039.9	636.5
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Deposit money banks	40,702.1	44,915.9	48,372.3	43,589.4
Other	19,807.2	22,269.3	23,689.9	30,634.5
Foreign debt	8,444.9	9,290.2	8,652.9	13,681.1
International development institutions	4,990.7	4,970.4	5,043.0	5,861.8
Foreign governments	3,265.9	3,908.8	3,545.1	4,687.8
Other	188.3	411.0	64.8	3,131.5
Total	70,668.9	79,797.1	84,755.0	88,541.5

Table 4.2.7 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument (as at end of period), 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated Central Government

R million

Debt instrument	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007
Domestic debt	62,224.0	70,506.9	76,102.1	74,860.4
Long-term bonds and bills	7,302.2	17,584.5	24,525.5	30,193.0
Short-term bonds and bills	54,231.8	52,142.4	50,270.2	43,632.6
Long-term loans n.e.c	2.0	67.0	206.6	2.2
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Short-term loans and advances	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	688.0	713.0	1,099.8	1,032.6
Foreign debt	8,444.9	9,290.2	8,652.9	13,681.1
Long-term bonds and bills	-	-	-	896.3
Short-term bonds and bills	124.5	350.1	6.9	2,182.1
Long-term loans	8,320.4	8,940.1	8,646.0	10,602.7
Total	70,668.9	79,797.1	84,755.0	88,541.5

Table 4.3 - Government Finance Statistics, Main Aggregates, 2003/2004 -2006/2007

Consolidated General Government

R million

Main aggregates	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006 ¹	2006/2007
1 Current revenue	36,646.5	39,146.1	42,394.0	46,112.9
(i) Tax revenue	31,076.4	34,824.9	37,656.3	40,678.5
(ii) Nontax revenue	5,570.1	4,321.2	4,737.7	5,434.4
2 Capital revenue	71.6	386.4	225.2	29.4
3 Total revenue	36,718.1	39,532.5	42,619.2	46,142.3
4 Grants	618.3	444.0	489.2	321.9
5 Total revenue and grants	37,336.4	39,976.5	43,108.4	46,464.2
6 Current expenditure	35,195.6	37,491.1	41,785.0	44,279.9
7 Capital expenditure	7,375.2	6,314.4	7,080.6	6,820.0
8 Total expenditure	42,570.8	43,805.5	48,865.6	51,099.9
9 Lending minus repayments	438.5	647.6	688.9	374.9
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	43,009.3	44,453.1	49,554.5	51,474.8
11 Gross fixed capital formation	6,599.7	5,705.1	5,684.7	4,903.7
12 Current account surplus (1 - 6)	1,450.9	1,655.0	609.0	1,833.0
13 Overall surplus / deficit (5 - 10)	-5,672.9	-4,476.6	-6,446.1	-5,010.6
14 Financing	5,672.9	4,476.6	6,446.1	5,010.6
(i) Domestic	6,342.9	4,665.9	7,632.2	4,336.6
(ii) Foreign	-670.0	-189.3	-1,186.1	4,577.0

¹ Revised

Table 4.3.1 - Revenue and grants, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007
Consolidated General Government

Revenue items	Central Government	2003/2004			2004/2005		
		Regional Government	Local. Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local. Government
Current revenue	36,003.1	16.0	627.4	36,646.5	38,490.0	14.7	641.4
Tax revenue	30,612.0	0.9	463.5	31,076.4	34,338.7	2.0	484.2
Tax on income,profits and capital gains	4,669.3	0.0	0.0	4,669.3	5,829.0	-	-
Individual income tax	2,264.5	-	-	2,264.5	2,553.2	-	-
Corporate tax	2,404.8	-	-	2,404.8	3,275.8	-	-
Social security contributions	1,232.0	-	-	1,232.0	1,311.1	-	-
Taxes on payroll and workforce	183.2	-	-	183.2	204.1	-	-
Taxes on property	1,469.0	-	244.3	1,713.3	1,680.2	-	-
Domestic taxes on goods and services of which : Excise duties	15,660.1	0.9	219.2	15,880.2	17,569.6	2.0	244.1
2,407.9	-	-	-	2,407.9	2,838.4	-	-
11,190.8	-	-	-	11,190.8	12,529.3	-	-
Sales tax	979.6	-	-	979.6	1,075.3	-	-
Tax on gambling	1.2	-	-	1.2	26.5	-	-
Tax on hotel bills	7,385.4	-	-	7,385.4	7,730.5	-	-
Import duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tax revenue	13.0	-	-	13.0	14.2	-	-
Nontax revenue	5,391.1	15.1	163.9	5,570.1	4,151.3	12.7	157.2
Property income	3,634.2	8.8	68.0	3,711.0	2,344.1	5.9	45.2
Fees,charges and non-industrial sales	1,258.4	4.7	85.3	1,348.4	1,282.9	5.7	95.9
Fines and Forfeits	114.8	1.3	-	116.1	150.6	0.9	0.1
Employees' contributions to government employee pension funds	161.6	0.3	-	161.9	175.4	0.2	-
Other nontax revenue	222.1	-	10.6	232.7	198.3	-	16.0
Capital revenue	71.6	-	-	71.6	386.4	-	386.4
Sale of fixed capital assets	71.6	-	-	71.6	386.4	-	386.4
Total revenue	36,074.7	16.0	627.4	36,718.1	38,876.4	14.7	641.4
Grants	618.3	-	-	618.3	444.0	-	-
Total revenue and grants	36,693.0	16.0	627.4	37,336.4	39,320.4	14.7	641.4
							39,976.5

Table 4.3.1 (Cont'd) - Revenue and grants, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007
Consolidated General Government

R million

Revenue items	2005/2006				2006/2007			
	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
Current revenue								
Tax revenue								
Tax on income,profits and capital gains	41,691.7	14.7	687.6	42,394.0	45,289.8	18.8	804.3	46,112.9
Individual income tax	37,117.3	1.8	537.2	37,656.3	40,052.8	2.2	623.5	40,678.5
Corporate tax	7,468.9	-	-	7,468.9	7,607.6	-	-	7,607.6
Social security contributions	2,767.9	-	-	2,767.9	2,332.3	-	-	2,332.3
Taxes on payroll and workforce	4,701.0	-	-	4,701.0	5,275.3	-	-	5,275.3
Taxes on property	1,394.2	-	-	1,394.2	1,502.0	-	-	1,502.0
Domestic taxes on goods and services of which : Excise duties	219.0	-	-	219.0	253.2	-	-	253.2
Sales tax	1,939.5	-	247.7	2,187.2	2,798.5	-	287.6	3,086.1
Tax on gambling	18,884.6	1.8	289.5	19,175.9	21,515.3	2.2	335.9	21,853.4
Tax on hotel bills	2,467.8	-	-	2,467.8	2,998.9	-	-	2,998.9
Import duties	13,709.5	-	-	13,709.5	15,468.1	-	-	15,468.1
Export duties	1,185.4	-	-	1,185.4	1,267.6	-	-	1,267.6
Other tax revenue	344.9	-	-	344.9	505.3	-	-	506.3
Nontax revenue								
Property income	4,574.4	12.9	150.4	4,737.7	5,237.0	16.6	180.8	5,434.4
Fees,charges and non-industrial sales	2,582.8	6.1	47.3	2,636.2	3,112.2	7.0	69.4	3,188.6
Fines and Forfeits	1,386.4	5.1	93.0	1,484.5	1,506.5	7.8	105.8	1,620.1
Employee's contributions to government employee pension funds	151.4	1.5	0.1	153.0	152.5	1.5	0.2	154.2
Other nontax revenue	185.8	0.2	-	186.0	191.2	0.3	-	191.5
Capital revenue								
Sale of fixed capital assets	268.0	-	10.0	278.0	274.6	-	5.4	280.0
Total revenue	41,916.9	14.7	687.6	42,619.2	45,319.2	18.8	804.3	46,142.3
Grants	489.2	-	-	489.2	321.9	-	-	321.9
Total revenue and grants	42,406.1	14.7	687.6	43,108.4	45,641.1	18.8	804.3	46,464.2

Table 4.3.2 - Functional classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated General Government

Functional categories	2003/2004					2004/2005				
	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.		
General Government Services	7,199.6	166.8	399.2	7,765.6	7,394.9	215.5	435.7	8,046.1		
General public services	3,341.0	148.2	399.2	3,888.4	3,499.4	196.2	435.7	4,131.3		
Defence	308.3	-	-	308.3	293.1	-	-	293.1		
Public order and safety	3,550.3	18.6	-	3,568.9	3,602.4	19.3	-	3,621.7		
Community and Social Services	22,829.2	627.9	1,060.2	24,517.3	24,253.9	600.6	1,111.6	25,966.1		
Education	6,619.5	161.7	11.8	6,793.0	7,028.2	141.9	12.4	7,182.5		
Health	3,773.1	130.2	-	3,903.3	3,965.2	140.0	-	4,105.2		
Social security and welfare	8,649.9	84.0	118.0	8,851.9	9,499.7	36.1	146.1	9,681.9		
Housing and community amenities	2,991.2	202.1	771.0	3,964.3	3,216.4	180.9	763.0	4,160.3		
Recreational,cultural and religious services	795.5	49.9	159.4	1,004.8	544.4	101.7	190.1	836.2		
Economic Services	4,523.4	260.2	418.9	5,202.5	4,377.8	305.6	432.7	5,116.1		
Fuel and energy	34.7	-	-	34.7	69.2	-	-	69.2		
Agriculture,forestry,fishing and hunting	1,676.9	103.0	-	1,779.9	1,667.4	158.1	-	1,825.5		
Mining and mineral resources,										
manufacturing & construction	218.1	-	292.6	510.7	182.7	-	309.1	491.8		
Transportation & communication	1,137.8	143.9	126.3	1,408.0	610.2	133.8	123.6	867.6		
Other economic services	1,455.9	13.3	-	1,469.2	1,848.3	13.7	-	1,862.0		
Other functions	5,077.5	0.0	7.9	5,085.4	4,669.4	0.0	7.8	4,677.2		
Other expenditure	5,077.5	-	7.9	5,085.4	4,669.4	-	7.8	4,677.2		
Public debt interest	5,077.5	-	7.9	5,085.4	4,669.4	-	7.8	4,677.2		
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	39,629.7	1,054.9	1,886.2	42,570.8	40,696.0	1,121.7	1,987.8	43,805.5		

Table 4.3.2 - (Cont'd) Functional classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007**Consolidated General Government****R million**

Functional categories	2005/2006					2006/2007				
	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.		
General Government Services	8,266.9	189.7	457.4	8,914.0	8,383.6	182.8	462.3	9,028.7		
General public services	3,950.3	168.9	457.4	4,576.6	4,050.1	160.1	462.3	4,672.5		
Defence	348.3	-	-	348.3	336.7	-	-	336.7		
Public order and safety	3,968.3	20.8	-	3,989.1	3,996.8	22.7	-	4,019.5		
Community and Social Services	26,913.1	556.2	1,081.1	28,550.4	28,028.7	565.4	1,092.4	29,686.5		
Education	7,476.1	125.2	13.0	7,614.3	7,652.3	130.2	13.1	7,795.6		
Health	4,213.3	156.9	-	4,370.2	4,405.4	164.5	-	4,569.9		
Social security and welfare	11,200.9	42.2	151.7	11,394.8	12,151.4	47.9	154.9	12,354.2		
Housing and community amenities	3,436.8	140.5	753.9	4,331.2	3,260.4	139.3	776.1	4,175.8		
Recreational,cultural and religious services	586.0	91.4	162.5	839.9	559.2	83.5	148.3	791.0		
Economic Services	5,454.8	352.5	451.2	6,258.5	4,781.3	256.8	520.4	5,558.5		
Fuel and energy	38.0	-	-	38.0	33.2	-	-	33.2		
Agriculture,forestry,fishing and hunting	1,455.6	169.1	-	1,624.7	1,388.1	128.6	-	1,516.7		
Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction	168.2	-	335.0	503.2	115.1	-	317.3	432.4		
Transportation & communication	1,491.4	163.8	111.7	1,766.9	1,556.2	105.2	202.7	1,864.1		
Other economic services	2,301.6	19.6	4.5	2,325.7	1,688.7	23.0	0.4	1,712.1		
Other functions	5,139.3	0.0	3.4	5,142.7	6,822.6	0.0	3.6	6,826.2		
Other expenditure	5,139.3	-	3.4	5,142.7	6,822.6	-	3.6	6,826.2		
Public debt interest	5,139.3	-	3.4	5,142.7	6,822.6	-	3.6	6,826.2		
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	45,774.1	1,098.4	1,993.1	48,865.6	48,016.2	1,005.0	2,078.7	51,099.9		

Table 4.3.3 - Economic classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Consolidated General Government	Economic categories	2003/2004					2004/2005				
		Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Central Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	
Current expenditure		33,010.4	658.2	1,527.0	35,195.6	35,114.1	701.3	1,675.7	37,491.1		
Wages and salaries	13,666.9	445.4	855.9	14,968.2	14,772.3	476.5	927.2	16,176.0			
Employer contributions to pension schemes	220.0	-	-	220.0	250.0	-	-	-	250.0		
Other purchases of goods and services	4,353.0	101.5	511.8	4,966.3	4,786.4	110.0	553.3	5,449.7			
Interest payments	5,077.7	-	7.9	5,085.6	4,669.4	-	7.8	4,677.2			
Subsidies and other current transfers	9,692.8	111.3	151.4	9,955.5	10,636.0	114.8	187.4	10,938.2			
Subsidies	955.2	2.1	-	957.3	1,040.6	3.1	-	1,043.7			
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	8,606.6	109.2	151.4	8,867.2	9,471.1	111.7	186.8	9,769.6			
Transfer abroad	131.0	-	-	131.0	124.3	-	0.6	124.9			
Capital expenditure		6,619.3	396.7	359.2	7,375.2	5,581.9	420.4	312.1	6,314.4		
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	5,843.8	396.7	359.2	6,599.7	4,985.0	409.8	310.3	5,705.1			
Purchase of land	97.4	-	-	97.4	49.6	10.6	1.8	62.0			
Capital transfers	678.1	-	-	678.1	547.3	-	-	547.3			
To nonfinancial public enterprises	305.7	-	-	305.7	238.6	-	-	238.6			
To public financial institutions	213.8	-	-	213.8	183.5	-	-	183.5			
Other domestic transfers	152.1	-	-	152.1	118.7	-	-	118.7			
Abroad	6.5	-	-	6.5	6.5	-	-	6.5			
Total	39,629.7	1,054.9	1,886.2	42,570.8	40,696.0	1,121.7	1,987.8	43,805.5			

Table 4.3.3 (Cont'd) - Economic classification of expenditure, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Economic categories		Consolidated General Government						2006/2007			
		Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.		
Current expenditure		39,323.1	748.6	1,713.3	41,785.0	41,759.6	746.6	1,773.7	44,279.9		
Wages and salaries	15,513.4	492.2	983.7	16,989.3	16,181.5	491.3		1,013.3	17,686.1		
Employer contributions to pension schemes	265.0	-	-	265.0	330.0	-	-	-	330.0		
Other purchases of goods and services	5,792.4	127.0	551.8	6,471.2	5,538.9	139.6	584.9	6,263.4	6,826.2		
Interest payments	5,139.3	-	3.4	5,142.7	6,822.6	-	-	3.6	6,826.2		
Subsidies and other current transfers	12,613.0	129.4	174.4	12,916.8	12,886.6	115.7	171.9	13,174.2	13,174.2		
Subsidies	1,651.4	4.6	-	1,656.0	1,249.6	3.4	-	-	1,253.0		
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	10,772.5	124.8	173.2	11,070.5	11,460.1	112.3	171.3	11,743.7	11,743.7		
Transfers abroad	189.1	-	1.2	190.3	176.9	-	-	0.6	177.5		
Capital expenditure		6,451.0	349.8	279.8	7,080.6	6,256.6	258.4	305.0	6,820.0		
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	5,055.1	349.8	279.8	5,684.7	4,340.3	258.4	305.0	4,903.7	4,903.7		
Purchase of land	147.7	-	-	147.7	153.7	-	-	-	153.7		
Capital transfers	1,248.2	-	-	1,248.2	1,762.6	-	-	-	1,762.6		
To nonfinancial public enterprises	952.6	-	-	952.6	784.3	-	-	-	784.3		
To public financial institutions	203.2	-	-	203.2	945.7	-	-	-	945.7		
Other domestic transfers	85.8	-	-	85.8	25.4	-	-	-	25.4		
Abroad	6.6	-	-	6.6	7.2	-	-	-	7.2		
Total	45,774.1	1,098.4	1,993.1	48,865.6	48,016.2	1,005.0	2,078.7	51,099.9	51,099.9		

¹ Revised

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2004/2005 - 2007/2008

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2004/2005 ¹				Year of assessment 2005/2006 ¹			
	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	22	1	2	-	55	2	6	0
75,001 - 100,000	104	10	3	0	104	10	5	0
100,001 - 150,000	8,055	1,042	217	34	5,871	777	159	17
150,001 - 200,000	9,436	1,665	423	80	8,898	1,569	385 ^{1,2}	54
200,001 - 250,000	10,131	2,262	583	114	10,255	2,314	577	93
250,001 - 500,000	19,772	6,754	2,058	422	22,801	7,814	2,269	415
500,001 - 750,000	4,364	2,622	1,129	219	5,057	3,039	1,248 ³	234
750,001 - 1,000,000	1,432	1,232	633	115	1,748	1,499	743	133
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	1,089	1,313	812	150	1,293	1,555	948	176
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	422	728	522	84	505	863 ⁴	606	118
Over 2,000,000	664	2,485	2,135	310	801	3,139	2,644	438
	55,491	20,115	8,516	1,528	57,388	22,581	9,589	1,676

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.1 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2004/2005 - 2007/2008

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2006/2007 ¹					Year of assessment 2007/2008 ¹				
	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million		
75,000 or less	198	9	19	1	198	9	9	19	1	1
75,001 - 100,000	138	12	13	0	138	12	12	13	0	0
100,001 - 150,000	5,037	681	150	12	5,037	681	150	150	12	12
150,001 - 200,000	8,819	1,549	376	44	8,819	1,549	376	376	44	44
200,001 - 250,000	8,973	2,025	520	72	8,973	2,025	520	520	72	72
250,001 - 500,000	23,341	8,046	2,274	366	23,341	8,046	2,274	2,274	366	366
500,001 - 750,000	5,400	3,252	1,250	211	5,400	3,252	1,250	1,250	211	211
750,001 - 1,000,000	1,990	1,710	812	133	1,990	1,710	812	812	133	133
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	1,401	1,690	1,000	163	1,401	1,690	1,000	1,000	163	163
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	547	939	677	107	547	939	677	677	107	107
Over 2,000,000	895	3,364	2,766	415	895	3,364	2,766	2,766	415	415
	56,739	23,277	9,855	1,525	56,739	23,277	9,855	23,277	9,855	1,525

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2004/2005 - 2007/2008

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2004/2005 ¹				Year of assessment 2005/2006 ¹			
	Number of companies	Liable income(R Mn)	Chargeable income(R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)	Number of companies	Liable income(R Mn)	Chargeable income(R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)
25,000 or less	355	4.2	4.0	0.9	420	5	5	1
25,001 - 50,000	253	9.3	8.6	2.0	312	12	11	3
50,001 - 100,000	367	26.6	25.3	5.7	443	33	29	7
100,001 - 150,000	245	30.2	28.0	6.1	282	35	32	7
150,001 - 250,000	323	62.3	56.9	11.6	369	73	67	14
250,001 - 500,000	405	146.3	134.8	26.3	447	163	151	30
500,001 - 750,000	243	149.7	137.1	24.8	278	169	154	29
750,001 - 1,000,000	179	159.8	145.0	24.8	207	190	165	29
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	270	333.4	308.0	51.1	253	311	293	49
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	166	285.8	272.4	44.6	173	298	281	41
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	439	1,475.4	1,344.9	189.8	493	1,609	1,537	254
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	293	2,152.4	2,001.7	256.9	295	2,101	2,002	310
Over 10,000,000	538	61,903.7	62,075.3	2,873.5	577	70,814	68,520	3,682
Total	4,076	66,739	66,542	4,549	3,518	75,811	73,247	4,453

¹Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 (Cont'd) -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2004/2005 - 2007/2008

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2006/2007 ¹				Year of assessment 2007/2008 ¹			
	Number of companies	Liable income(R Mn)	Chargeable income(R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)	Number of companies	Liable income(R Mn)	Chargeable income(R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)
25,000 or less	505	6	6	1	505	6	6	1
25,001 - 50,000	314	12	11	3	314	12	11	3
50,001 - 100,000	457	35	31	7	457	35	31	7
100,001 - 150,000	291	36	33	7	291	36	33	7
150,001 - 250,000	342	68	61	13	342	68	61	13
250,001 - 500,000	506	202	165	34	506	202	165	34
500,001 - 750,000	290	180	168	35	290	180	168	35
750,001 - 1,300,000	199	171	157	30	199	171	157	30
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	225	275	257	58	225	275	257	58
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	172	298	283	46	172	298	283	46
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	451	1,446	1,378	199	451	1,446	1,378	199
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	287	2,057	1,903	254	287	2,057	1,903	254
Over 10,000,000	643	71,562	70,889	4,748	643	71,562	70,889	4,748
Total	4,682	76,347	75,342	5,436	4,682	76,347	75,342	5,436

¹Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR
Table 6.1 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2004 - 2007

End of Period	External Assets			Claims on Central Government			Claims on Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Institutions			Total Assets
	Special Drawing Rights	Balances with Banks	Treasury Bills	Eligible Securities	Total ¹	Treasury Bills and Govt Stocks	Advances and Discounts	Total	Claims on Banks ²	
2004	765.1	19,394.4	0.0	24,411.8	45,007.7	1,869.9	0.0	1,869.9	1,936.8	96.0
2005	787.5	17,872.6	0.0	22,137.1	41,116.5	3,701.9	0.0	3,701.9	1,988.8	89.8
2006	945.3	28,303.9	0.0	14,338.7	44,127.1	1,963.7	4,998.2	6,962.0	1,537.8	85.8
2007	825.7	37,793.3	0.0	11,945.8	51,088.5	1,296.6	0.0	1,296.6	1,031.7	88.4
2007 : 1st Qtr	900.8	32,354.3	0.0	13,524.6	47,337.5	2,835.1	0.0	2,835.1	1,437.3	86.5
2nd Qtr	884.2	38,544.5	0.0	12,933.1	52,783.6	619.9	0.0	619.9	1,339.8	87.1
3rd Qtr	867.5	38,414.4	0.0	12,538.3	52,270.8	1,568.6	269.5	1,838.1	1,240.6	86.7
4th Qtr	825.7	37,793.3	0.0	11,945.8	51,088.5	1,296.6	0.0	1,296.6	1,031.7	88.4

Table 6.2 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2004 - 2007

End of Period	Reserve Money				Govt Deposits				BOM Bills Held by Non-Bank sector		Other Liabilities ⁴	Total Liabilities
	Paid Up Capital and General Reserve Fund	Currency with Public	Currency with Banks ²	BOM Bills Held by Banks ²	Demand Deposits	Banks ²	Other ³	Total	Current Account of International Organisations and Other	BOM Bills Held by Non-Bank sector		
2004	33.0	10,731.2	3,570.6	5,624.6	4,492.1	203.3	24,621.8	1,903.2	53.9	3,964.4	19,255.9	49,832.2
2005	1,390.3	11,743.7	3,479.8	2,863.8	6,544.2	417.5	25,049.0	1,935.1	46.1	1,521.2	18,538.3	48,480.0
2006	1,696.5	13,107.9	3,322.2	745.1	8,102.2	540.9	25,818.2	837.0	39.2	259.2	26,065.2	54,715.3
2007	2,000.0	14,339.3	3,437.7	3,928.2	9,857.7	516.1	32,078.9	1,579.3	28.6	154.1	19,883.8	55,724.6
2007 : 1st Qtr	1,696.5	11,823.7	2,208.3	2,156.0	8,906.5	554.3	25,648.8	1,516.8	39.1	658.8	24,319.0	53,879.1
2nd Qtr	2,000.0	11,676.7	1,914.4	4,690.8	9,480.1	1,062.8	28,824.9	1,127.1	28.0	1,063.4	24,302.4	57,345.7
3rd Qtr	2,000.0	12,160.0	1,960.2	4,644.1	10,749.9	750.6	30,264.8	1,098.6	25.4	1,187.0	23,033.3	57,609.2
4th Qtr	2,000.0	14,339.3	3,437.7	3,928.2	9,857.7	516.1	32,078.9	1,579.3	28.6	154.1	19,883.8	55,724.6

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹/ Includes Foreign notes and coins and Suspense Account interest receivable.

²/ includes deposits of certain Parastatal Bodies

³/ Prior to July 2005, refer to former Category I Banks

⁴/ includes Other Reserves

Table 6.3 - Net International Reserves, 2004 - 2007

End of Period	Bank of Mauritius Net Foreign Assets	Banks Net Foreign Assets ¹	Others ²	Net International Reserves	Million Rupees
					Import Coverage (No. of weeks) ³
2004	44,948.0	6,917.0	959.0	52,824.0	32.6
2005	41,116.0	14,664.0	768.0	56,548.0	29.1
2006	44,127.0	29,522.0	543.0	74,192.0	34.7
2007	50,880.0	34,640.0	314.0	85,834.0	39.3
2007 : 1st Qr	46,963.0	33,442.0	438.0	80,842.0	35.4
2nd Qr	52,223.0	30,939.0	338.0	83,500.0	37.4
3rd Qr	51,740.0	33,633.0	331.0	85,704.0	37.5
4th Qr	50,880.0	34,640.0	314.0	85,834.0	39.3

Table 6.4 - Components and sources of Monetary Base⁴ : December 2004 - December 2007

		(as at end of period)							Million Rupees
		Dec 2004	Dec 2005	Dec 2006	Mar 2007	Jun 2007	Sep 2007	Dec 2007	
Components of Monetary Base									
1	Currency with Public	10,651	11,664	13,028	11,744	11,597	12,081	14,260	
2	Currency with other Depository Corporations	3,571	3,480	3,322	2,208	1,915	1,960	3,438	
3	Deposits with BOM	4,848	7,175	8,751	9,571	10,329	11,485	10,313	
	of which								
	Corporations	4,492	6,544	8,132	8,907	9,480	10,750	9,858	
	Other	356	631	619	664	849	735	455	
	Monetary Base (1+2+3)	19,070	22,319	25,101	23,523	23,841	25,526	28,011	
Sources of Monetary Base									
1	Net Foreign Assets	44,812	40,977	44,007	46,963	52,223	51,740	50,880	
2	Net claims on Budgetary Central Govt.	-63	1,741	6,116	1,332	-1,417	-179	-270	
3	Claims on other Depository Corporations	1,937	2,032	1,569	1,473	1,714	1,336	1,083	
4	Claims on Private Sector	404	399	182	249	238	166	251	
5	Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	28,019	22,831	26,772	26,493	28,917	27,537	23,932	
	Monetary Base (1+2+3+4-5)	19,070	22,319	25,101	23,523	23,841	25,526	28,011	

Source: Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Prior to June 2005, comprises the Net foreign Assets of former category I banks. With effect from June 2005, comprises the Net Foreign Assets of banks, adjusted for transactions of Global Business Licence Holders.

² Comprises foreign assets of the Government and the country's Reserve Position in the IMF

³ Based on the value of the revised import bill for fiscal year 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007 and calendar year 2007 respectively.

⁴ exclusive of purchase of aircraft

⁴ Based on the new methodology of the IMF's Depository Corporations Survey framework

Table 6.5 - Banks - Assets, 2005 - 2007

End of Period	Reserves			Foreign Assets				Claims on Budgetary Central Govt				Claims on Private Sector ¹				Million Rupees							
	Balances with BOM	Balances with BOM Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Securities	Foreign Notes and Coins	Loans Outside Mauritius	Treasury Bills	Govt Securities	Advances	Total	Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	Bills Receivable	Bills	Loans and Advances	Investment in Shares and Debentures	Claims on BOM	Other Assets ²	Total Assets			
2005	3,479.8	6,341.8	12,998.1	13,019.7	130,923.8	2,448.9	9,787.3	3,77.3	92,862.8	236,400.0	32,994.1	7,928.2	-	40,922.4	1,217.7	2,675.6	104,878.5	7,242.5	116,014.3	6,878.8	1,505.4	25,054.8	43,795.2
2006	3,322.2	8,087.3	753.2	12,162.7	260,409.0	3,839.7	7,544.7	411.2	121,864.8	394,069.4	26,725.9	11,842.5	-	38,568.4	1,084.4	2,819.1	118,515.3	8,913.7	131,332.5	6,819.8	2,081.7	24,240.2	60,274.8
2007	3,437.7	9,863.0	3,976.8	17,277.6	260,511.0	4,118.0	6,885.5	641.1	176,635.4	448,791.7	21,664.3	22,594.3	-	44,258.5	1,089.1	2,270.7	133,682.2	8,270.2	145,312.2	11,746.8	598.5	26,773.1	694,758.3

Table 6.6 - Banks - Liabilities, 2005 - 2007

End of period	Private Sector Deposits				Budgetary Central Govt Deposits				Inter-Bank Borrowings		Borrowings from BOM		Borrowing from Banks Abroad		Bills Payable		Other Liabilities ⁴		Million Rupees
	Capital and reserves	Demand	Savings ⁵	Time ⁶	Foreign Currency Deposits	Total	Budgetary Central Govt Deposits	Total	Inter-Bank Borrowings	Borrowings from BOM	Bal. Acc. in BOM	Bal. Acc. in Banks Abroad	Bills Payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities				
2005	34,574.4	14,110.5	67,501.4	47,244.5	174,181.7	303,038.1	1,010.2	1,437.3	1,987.5	1,976.5	64,852.6	166.1	31,652.4	43,795.2					
2006	38,264.3	15,094.6	72,305.5	52,007.6	209,459.6	439,102.3	1,942.5	922.4	1,535.7	1,710.8	85,821.3	188.9	39,696.6	60,274.8					
2007	40,608.7	20,988.8	80,058.0	60,979.6	341,766.6	503,793.1	1,688.2	1,180.0	1,039.9	278	98,714.1	156.3	47,550.3	694,758.3					

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ Includes claims on Public Corporations, State and Local Government

² Includes Interbank Loan and fixed Assets

³ Includes margin deposits

⁴ As from September 2005, includes bonds issued by one bank

⁵ Includes borrowings from other institutions (local and foreign)

Table 6.7 - Sectorwise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the Private Sector: March - December 2007

(As on the last day of the month)

Million Rupees

SECTORS	Mar 07	Jun 07	Sep 07	Dec 07
Agriculture & Fishing	6,723.1	6,851.7	6,835.0	9,504.9
Sugar Industry - Estates	4,215.6	4,129.0	3,780.4	5,375.3
Sugar Industry - Others	790.7	608.7	625.0	561.9
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	22.1	17.5	14.8	17.4
Sugarcane Planters	691.9	708.2	592.0	769.5
Other Plantation	44.0	52.7	53.7	62.7
Animal Breeding	652.1	606.7	621.8	592.7
Fishing	82.4	203.4	340.7	366.4
Other	224.3	525.5	806.6	1,759.0
Manufacturing	15,270.1	14,944.9	14,607.6	16,091.5
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	6,629.6	6,548.0	6,255.3	7,361.6
Export Service Certificate Holders	281.5	275.6	274.9	259.2
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	225.6	213.1	184.4	180.5
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	103.4	107.2	105.2	99.1
Printing and Publishing	772.6	713.8	724.6	724.1
Food & Beverages	2,755.0	2,761.0	2,681.2	3,079.3
Other	4,502.4	4,326.2	4,382.0	4,387.7
Tourism	18,184.0	17,882.8	18,597.9	21,339.1
Hotels	8,643.6	9,077.0	9,753.4	12,269.4
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	501.0	466.6	468.2	442.8
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	753.4	1,062.5	774.3	977.4
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	7,272.3	6,511.3	6,831.5	6,873.2
Other	1,013.7	765.4	770.5	776.3
Transport	1,956.3	1,771.6	1,724.7	1,694.1
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	517.0	507.5	513.0	439.9
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	1,142.7	1,011.8	1,030.4	1,030.5
Other	296.6	252.3	181.3	223.7
Construction	21,283.7	22,917.1	23,840.4	25,775.8
Building & Housing Contractors	1,684.9	1,540.4	1,631.0	1,572.8
Property Development	2,226.1	3,200.4	3,464.7	4,546.1
Housing	15,365.1	15,966.7	16,576.2	17,195.7
Housing Development Certificate Holders	8.8	8.4	8.5	7.3
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	279.3	292.3	340.4	415.3
Other	1,719.5	1,908.9	1,819.6	2,038.6
Traders	19,783.0	19,736.4	20,534.9	21,265.3
Wholesalers	5,500.4	5,163.7	5,626.4	5,549.0
Other	14,282.6	14,572.7	14,908.5	15,716.2
Information Communication & Technology	541.2	599.2	614.5	670.0
Telecommunications	164.3	179.7	181.4	254.6
Other	376.9	419.5	433.1	415.4
Financial and Business Services	15,948.3	15,812.7	16,362.5	16,216.8
Stockbrokers & Stockbroking Companies	16.4	12.7	9.9	16.0
Insurance Companies	470.5	453.1	539.1	571.3
Nonbank Deposit-Taking Institutions	4,473.4	4,476.5	4,129.1	3,778.6
Other	10,988.0	10,870.4	11,684.4	11,850.9
Infrastructure	3,906.8	4,136.7	5,472.0	5,297.5
Airport Development	1.8	2.7	58.9	51.1
Power Generation	3,849.4	4,075.1	5,363.5	5,175.4
Other	55.6	58.9	49.6	71.0
Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies	7,942.6	6,904.6	6,772.7	6,887.0
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	387.7	320.2	320.9	388.5
Personal & Professional	13,257.9	14,311.3	15,049.9	15,232.1
Other Customers	5,055.7	5,191.4	4,788.6	4,949.7
TOTAL	130,240.4	131,381.0	135,521.7	145,312.2

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.8 - Foreign exchange rates, 2006 - 2007 (end of the month)¹

(Rupees)

Country	Currency	Jun 06		Dec 06		Jun 07		Dec 07	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
Australia	Australian dollar 1	22.41	23.13	26.13	26.95	26.23	27.22	24.63	25.67
Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar 1	3.92	4.06	4.24	4.37	3.98	4.13	3.61	3.75
India	Indian rupee 100	66.00	68.00	74.00	77.00	75.91	79.00	70.93	74.40
Japan	Japanese yen 100	26.31	27.19	27.90	28.84	25.24	26.07	25.03	26.03
Kenya	Kenya shilling 100	41.37	43.06	47.40	49.24	47.29	49.31	44.48	46.35
Malagasy (Rep.)	Malagasy Ariary 100 ²	1.49	1.50	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.65	1.69
Malawi	Malawi kwacha 1	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.21	0.23	0.20	0.21
New Zealand	New Zealand dollar 1	18.42	19.09	23.01	23.78	23.82	24.71	21.73	22.62
Pakistan	Pakistan rupee 100	50.73	53.18	53.26	55.90	51.36	53.90	46.22	48.52
Seychelles	Seychelles rupee 1	5.76	6.04	6.18	6.49	4.90	5.16	3.49	3.66
Singapore	Singapore dollar 1	19.09	19.75	21.39	22.09	20.37	21.09	19.50	20.31
South Africa	South African rand 1	4.29	4.48	4.75	4.97	4.97	5.39	4.61	4.34
Switzerland	Swiss franc 1	24.37	25.23	26.67	27.56	25.11	26.04	24.87	25.88
Tanzania	Tanzania shilling 100	2.39	2.52	2.52	2.65	2.43	2.56	2.45	2.58
Uganda	Uganda shilling 100	1.61	1.69	1.82	1.92	1.91	2.01	1.62	1.71
United States	US dollar 1	29.97	31.01	32.31	33.42	30.90	32.02	27.85	29.05
United Kingdom	Pound sterling 1	54.97	57.02	64.58	66.95	61.80	64.14	55.65	57.97
Zambia	Zambia kwacha 100	0.88	0.93	0.73	0.79	0.80	0.87	0.71	0.77
Euro area	Euro 1	38.26	39.73	43.53	45.20	41.39	43.06	40.96	42.74

Source: Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative selling rates for T.T. & D.D of Banks

Table 6.9 - Principal Interest Rates: December 2006 - December 2007

(As on the last day of the month)

Per cent per annum

	Dec 06	Jun 07	Dec 07
I. LENDING			
Bank of Mauritius			
Lombard Rate ¹	13.00		
Bank Rate	12.45	10.98	10.05
Key Repo Rate ²	8.50	8.50	9.25
Banks			
A. Prime Lending Rate	10.70-11.75	10.70-11.75	11.40-12.25
B. Sectoral Rates			
1. Agriculture & Fishing	7.50-21.00	7.50-21.00	7.50-22.75
of which			
- Sugar Industry	7.50-19.25	7.50-21.00	7.50-19.25
2. Manufacturing	8.25-21.90	8.25-23.70	8.25-22.50
of which			
- Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	10.70-19.75	10.70-21.00	11.20-21.00
3. Tourism	8.25-23.70	8.25-21.75	8.25-21.74
of which			
- Hotels	8.25-21.75	8.15-21.00	8.25-21.00
4. Transport	8.00-21.75	8.00-21.77	8.00-22.75
5. Construction	6.25-22.00	6.25-22.00	6.25-22.75
of which			
- Housing	8.00-21.00	8.00-19.75	8.00-20.25
Traders	7.75-24.00	8.00-22.00	8.75-22.75
7. Information communication and Technology	9.38-21.75	10.75-21.88	10.75-21.00
8. Financial and Business Services	7.00-21.00	7.00-21.75	8.25-21.75
9. Infrastructure	8.88-19.75	8.88-19.92	10.00-19.75
10. Global Business Licence Holders	11.00-21.00	11.00-16.75	11.75-21.00
11. State and Local Governments	9.25-19.75	9.25-21.00	9.25-19.75
12. Public Nonfinancial Corporations	8.25-21.00	10.50-21.00	11.00-21.00
13. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	9.00-15.25	9.00-19.75	9.00-21.00
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	9.75-21.00	9.75-21.00	12.25-21.00
15. Modernisation and Expansion Enterprise Cert.Holders	18.00	18.00	13.38-18.75
16. Personal	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.00
17. Professional	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.00
18. Human Resource Development Certificate Holders			
19. Education	8.67-21.00	8.67-21.00	9.00-18.00
20. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	7.00-19.75	10.50-21.00	11.25-19.75
21. Other Customers	10.00-24.00	10.00-24.00	10.25-22.64
II. DEPOSITS			
1. Savings	7.20-7.60	7.20-7.60	8.00-8.60
2. Time			
Call	7.00-7.50	7.00-8.00	7.00-8.25
7 Days' Notice	6.50-10.25	7.00-10.25	7.25-11.00
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	7.20-10.90	7.20-12.00	8.00-11.00
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	7.20-11.55	7.20-11.50	8.00-10.75
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	7.35-11.90	4.63-11.00	4.63-10.80
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 9 Months	4.63-10.70	4.63-14.00	4.63-10.10
Exceeding 9 Months & Up to 12 Months	4.63-11.50	4.63-12.02	4.63-11.50
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	4.75-14.00	4.75-11.00	4.75-10.00
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	4.75-11.60	4.75-12.25	4.75-12.00
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	4.75-12.00	4.75-13.35	4.75-12.75
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	5.00-14.00	5.00-13.00	5.00-13.50
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	5.00-14.50	5.00-14.75	5.00-15.00
Exceeding 60 Months	8.75-14.50	8.00-15.60	8.00-14.75

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Lombard Rate has been abolished on 18 December 2006.

² Effective 18 December 2006, the Key Repo Rate is used as the key policy rate and has been set at 8.50% per annum.

Table 6.10 -Maritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd 2006 – 2007

Period	Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
2006	1,786.6	1,263.5	5,549.5	252,027
2007	2,113.2	1,463.4	4,722.2	271,128
2007 1st quarter	502.2	304.9	3,295.3	255,200
2nd quarter	481.8	340.9	3,837.4	260,924
3rd quarter	531.7	388.7	4,164.9	266,132
4th quarter	597.5	428.0	4,722.2	271,128

**Table 6.11 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.
(at end of June), 2004- 2007**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	Million Rupees
ASSETS					
Current	2,010.7	2066.9	2270.4	2703.4	
Cash in hand and at Banks	658.7	497.5	469.3	247.7	
Bonds & Govt. Securities	-	-	-	-	
Other current assets	1,352.0	1569.4	1801.1	2159.3	
Asset held for sale	-	-	-	296.4	
Non Current	4,887.6	5158.7	5622.0	5763.3	
Total Portfolio (Net)	2,658.7	2799.6	2881.7	3084.6	
Industrial Estates (Net)	1,496.8	1509.9	1629.0	1698.7	
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	164.6	175.0	238.8	242.7	
Investment in Equity	567.5	674.2	872.5	737.3	
TOTAL ASSETS	6,898.3	7225.6	7892.4	8466.7	
LIABILITIES & NET WORTH					
Liabilities	5,173.4	5371.8	5780.2	6131.1	
Current Liabilities	440.6	339.5	450.9	522.8	
Savings and Fixed Deposit (Including Contingency Reserv	519.0	611.3	669.7	790.5	
Long Term Debt	4,171.2	4368.8	4604.5	4759.4	
Bonds	-	-	-	-	
Funds	42.6	52.2	55.1	58.4	
Net Worth	1,724.9	1853.8	2112.2	2335.6	
Paid-in Capital	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	
Reserves and Retained Earnings	1,507.5	1626.3	1855.6	2114.0	
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs	-	-	-	-	
Deferred tax liability	92.4	102.5	131.5	96.6	
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	6,898.3	7225.6	7892.4	8466.7	

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

**Table 6.12- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.
(at end of June), 2004- 2007**

				Million Rupees
	2004	2005	2006	2007
ASSETS				
Cash in hand on deposit	391.4	108.8	261.0	216.6
Housing loans	5,363.7	5,810.8	6,023.1	6,114.9
Investment (at cost)	12.6	32.9	33.2	31.1
Other assets	736.7	470.9	414.7	213.6
Total	6,504.4	6,423.4	6,732.0	6,576.2
LIABILITIES				
Equity	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Reserves and funds	1,425.6	1,299.6	1,429.9	1,491.4
Loans:				
Local				
Government of Mauritius	107.6	68.6	60.3	51.6
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	-	-
Other local loans	2,439.3	2,133.4	2,421.6	2,530.0
External				
European Development Fund	27.4	26.0	24.7	23.3
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	2,377.5	2,795.8	2,695.5	2,379.9
Total	6,504.4	6,423.4	6,732.0	6,576.2

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.

Table 6.13 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board, 2004 - 2007

				Million Rupees
	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
ASSETS				
Cash at bank	5.6	7.5	4.3	3.6
Loans and deposits	611.2	984.1	1,088.3	3,023.6
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-
Other assets	2,610.4	2,802.4	3,088.7	1,792.5
Total	3,227.3	3,794.0	4,181.3	4,819.7
LIABILITIES				
Sugar Insurance Fund	2,319.8	2,621.6	2,925.0	3,041.0
Reserve Fund	376.3	440.2	527.4	787.6
Estimated reinsurance premium	72.9	55.2	49.8	11.6
Compensation (current crop)	352.1	575.7	583.6	851.3
Other liabilities	106.2	101.3	95.6	128.2
Total	3,227.3	3,794.0	4,181.3	4,819.7

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

1/ Assets and Liabilities are as at end of June for 2004, 2005 and 2006

2/ Assets and Liabilities are as at end of December for 2007

Table 6.14 - Distribution of assets of registered insurers, 2005 & 2006

	Rs '000	
	2005	2006
House & Landed property	1,612,483	1,706,110
Loans to Directors	20,778	30,890
Mortgages on Property	5,916,664	5,953,812
Loan on Insurance Policies	304,570	334,952
Loan on Personal Securities	17,545	28,460
Other Loans	770,971	801,661
Government Securities	10,273,059	11,996,856
Fixed Deposits	249,636	322,995
Other Securities & Deposits	2,264,925	2,966,958
Inv. In related companies	4,912,060	4,704,173
Other Investments	8,695,885	13,493,626
Short Term Deposits	2,462,880	3,884,241
Outstanding Premium	952,690	986,575
Amt receivable from Insurers	42,692	44,939
Amt receivable from reinsurers	321,163	565,052
Other Accounts receivable	353,545	172,770
Interest, Dividend & Rent Receivable	988,955	942,335
Sundry Debtors	375,272	248,541
Cash in Hand	38,325	28,709
Bank Balance	909,045	695,058
Other Assets	656,502	797,480
Total	42,139,643	50,706,193

Source : Financial Services Commission

Table 6.15 - Distribution of liabilities of registered insurers, 2005 & 2006

	Rs '000	
	2005	2006
Amount due to Insurers	8,978	6,158
Amount due to Reinsurers	391,751	323,625
Amt. Payable to Policy Holders	131,190	71,127
Other Creditors	512,071	718,575
Outs. Claims Reserves	822,229	1,234,905
Short Term Borrowings	205,911	128,411
Taxation	117,146	101,347
Long Term Borrowings	803,822	672,007
Other Liabilities	161,313	99,021
Statutory Reserve Fund	282,706	309,252
Other Reserves	1,012,224	5,206,161
Long Term Insurance Fund	31,568,528	27,018,533
General Insurance Fund	713,300	826,103
Other Funds	2,320,632	10,791,328
Profit & Loss A/C	2,336,353	2,442,036
Paid Up Share Capital	751,493	757,604
Total	42,139,646	50,706,193

SECTION 7 – NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1. Introduction.

National Accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the 1993 System of National Accounts (SNA93). Concepts and terminologies used are defined below.

Quarterly National Accounts (QNA) estimates starting from the first quarter of 1999 are now published by the Central Statistics Office. These quarterly estimates are compiled according to guidelines provided in the IMF manual entitled “Quarterly National Accounts Manual – Concepts, Data sources and Compilation”, which is itself based on the SNA 93.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

GDP is the aggregate money value of all goods and services produced within a country out of economic activity during a specified period usually a year, before provision for the consumption of fixed capital.

GDP at basic prices

GDP at basic prices is obtained as the difference between output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. The equivalent for imported products is the c.i.f. value, i.e. the value at the border of the importing country.

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

GDP at market prices

GDP at market prices is equal to the GDP at basic prices plus taxes (net of subsidies) on products.

Gross National Income (GNI)

GDP plus net primary income from abroad gives Gross National Income (GNI).

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)

Gross National Income (GNI) net of transfers from the rest of the world gives Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI).

Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

FISIM is obtained as the difference between interest received and interest paid by banks excluding those received on own funds. As it is difficult to allocate FISIM to the intermediate consumption of different industries, the total value of FISIM is imputed to a nominal industry with negative value added.

Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)

GDFCF is the net additions to the physical assets of the country in a year. These consist mainly of investment in buildings, plants, machinery and transport equipment, all valued at market prices.

Change in inventories

Change in inventories includes the value of the physical change in inventories of raw materials, work in progress, and finished goods held by producers.

Consumption expenditure

Consumption expenditure is made up of final consumption expenditure of households and of government.

Government final consumption expenditure is further disaggregated into collective and individual consumption expenditure. **Collective expenditure** consists of the services which government provides to the community as a whole, for example, security and defence whereas **individual expenditure** is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals, mainly in respect of health and education.

Actual Government final consumption expenditure refers to expenditure incurred for the provision of collective services.

Actual final consumption expenditure covers goods and services supplied to households, irrespective of whether these goods and services are actually paid by government or households themselves. Consequently, it consists of expenditure incurred by households and government on the provision of individual services.

Gross National Saving

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI) less total consumption gives Gross National Saving.

Exports and Imports of goods and services

Both exports and imports of goods are measured f.o.b. Insurance and freight, which represent the difference between the c.i.f and f.o.b values of imports of goods are recorded as imports of services.

Exports and imports of goods are compiled according to the General Trade System, using the national boundary as the statistical frontier. All goods entering the country are recorded in imports and goods leaving the country in exports.

2. Status of figures

2.1 National Accounts

National Accounts estimates are as at March 2007. Data for years 2004 to 2006 are "Revised" whilst those of year 2007 are "Forecast".

The Main assumptions used in estimating 2007 figures are:

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Main assumption</u>	<u>Growth rate</u>
Sugarcane and "sugar milling"	Sugar production of 500,000 tonnes	-1.0%
EPZ	Output, including exports and sales to Freeport, of R 40,000 million	+2.5%
Non-EPZ manufacturing industries		+2.5%
Hotels and restaurants	Tourist arrivals: 850,000 Tourist earnings: R 35,900 million	+7.3%
Construction	Construction and renovation of hotels, ongoing IRS projects and expansion of textile and wearing apparel industries	+7.5%
Wholesale and Retail trade		+5.0%
Financial intermediation		+7.0%

2.2 Quarterly National Accounts

Quarterly data for 2005 and up to the third quarter of 2006 are "Revised estimates" and those for the fourth quarter of 2006 are "First estimates".

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2005 - 2008

	Unit	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	R M	162,171	182,009	206,983	233,656
2. Taxes (net of subsidies) on products	R M	23,177	24,319	28,549	32,050
3. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	R M	185,348	206,328	235,532	265,706
4. Net primary income from the rest of the world	R M	-239	+1,633	+7,491	+7,716
5. Gross National Income (GNI)					
at basic prices	R M	161,932	183,642	214,474	241,372
at market prices	R M	185,109	207,961	243,023	273,422
6. Net transfer from the rest of the world	R M	+1,797	+2,269	+3,693	+5,878
7. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	R M	186,906	210,230	246,716	279,300
8. Per capita GNI					
at basic prices	R	130,219	146,563	170,163	190,206
at market prices	R	148,857	165,972	192,814	215,463
9. Per capita GDP					
at basic prices	R	130,411	145,260	164,219	184,126
at market prices	R	149,049	164,669	186,870	209,383
10. Compensation of employees	R M	68,869	74,575	83,818	94,719
11. Final consumption expenditure	R M	154,717	174,836	196,533	224,032
households	R M	127,349	145,491	165,790	189,000
general government	R M	27,368	29,355	30,743	35,032
Actual final consumption expenditure	R M	154,717	174,846	196,533	224,032
households	R M	138,495	157,616	178,656	203,755
general government	R M	16,222	17,230	17,877	20,277
12. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	R M	39,731	50,048	59,170	68,125
private sector	R M	27,973	34,177	46,261	56,959
public sector	R M	11,758	15,871	12,909	11,166
13. Gross National Saving (GNS)	R M	32,189	35,384	50,183	55,268
14. Net exports of goods & services	R M	-11,127	-23,301	-23,681	-28,040
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	R M	-11,007	-17,626	-21,166	-27,440
Exports of goods & services	R M	110,940	127,128	138,236	147,899
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	R M	110,940	125,978	138,021	147,899
Imports of goods & services	R M	122,067	150,429	161,917	175,939
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	R M	121,947	143,604	159,187	175,339

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2005 - 2008

	2005 (%)	2006 ¹ (%)	2007 ¹ (%)	2008 ² (%)
1. Annual real growth rate of:				
(i) Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	+2.3	+5.1	+5.4	+5.7
<i>exclusive of sugar</i>	+2.8	+5.4	+6.1	+5.8
(ii) Final consumption expenditure	+7.1	+5.5	+3.9	+4.2
<i>Households</i>	+7.3	+5.9	+4.5	+4.9
<i>General Government</i>	+6.1	+3.8	+0.8	+0.3
(iii) Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	-1.9	+19.0	+8.6	+7.1
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-1.6	+5.5	+17.0	+10.9
(iv) Private sector investment	-0.3	+15.1	+24.0	+14.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-0.8	+15.2	+24.5	+12.5
(v) Public sector investment	-5.4	+28.3	-24.7	-19.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-3.6	-17.5	-7.4	-4.5
2. Ratios				
(i) Compensation of employees as a % of GDP at basic prices	42.5	41.0	40.5	40.5
(ii) Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	83.5	84.7	83.5	84.3
<i>Households</i>	68.7	70.5	70.4	71.1
<i>General Government</i>	14.8	14.2	13.1	13.2
(iii) Investment (GDFCF) as a % of GDP at market prices	21.4	24.3	25.1	25.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	21.4	21.5	24.1	25.4
(iv) Private sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	15.1	16.6	19.6	21.4
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	15.1	16.5	19.8	21.2
(v) Public sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	6.3	7.7	5.5	4.2
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	6.3	5.0	4.3	4.2
(vi) Private sector investment as a % of GDFCF	70.4	68.3	78.2	83.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	70.3	76.7	82.0	83.5
(vii) Public sector investment as a % of GDFCF	29.6	31.7	21.8	16.4
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	29.7	23.3	18.0	16.5
(viii) Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GNDI	17.2	16.8	20.3	19.8
(ix) Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GDP at market prices	17.4	17.1	21.3	20.8
(x) Net exports of goods & services as a % of GDP at market prices	-6.0	-11.3	-10.1	-10.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-5.9	-8.5	-9.0	-10.3
(+) surplus / (-) deficit				

Table 7.3 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, 2005 - 2008

	(R Million)			
	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	9,790	10,130	9,785	10,411
Sugarcane	5,212	5,137	4,571	4,772
Other	4,578	4,993	5,214	5,639
Mining and quarrying	88	101	96	97
Manufacturing	32,187	36,356	41,060	44,269
Sugar	1,609	1,586	1,411	1,473
Food (excluding sugar)	8,310	10,137	12,300	13,304
Textile	10,885	11,974	13,435	14,513
Other	11,383	12,659	13,914	14,979
Electricity, gas and water supply	3,355	3,521	3,690	3,958
Construction	9,099	10,205	13,145	15,798
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	19,571	22,534	25,598	28,823
Wholesale and retail trade	18,446	21,246	24,137	27,158
Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	1,125	1,288	1,461	1,665
Hotels and restaurants	12,423	15,500	19,517	22,165
Transport, storage and communications	20,447	22,169	24,783	27,642
Financial intermediation	16,766	18,850	21,607	24,821
Insurance	4,675	5,154	5,700	6,308
Banks	10,141	11,477	13,317	15,475
Other	1,950	2,219	2,590	3,038
Real estate, renting and business activities	16,609	19,071	22,615	26,681
Owner occupied dwellings	8,177	9,102	10,675	12,124
Other	8,432	9,969	11,940	14,557
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	11,460	12,199	12,674	14,462
Education	7,780	8,440	9,136	10,372
Health and social work	5,580	6,266	6,824	7,911
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	6,007	6,784	7,981	9,420
FISIM	-8,991	-10,117	-11,528	-13,174
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	162,171	182,009	206,983	233,656
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	23,177	24,319	28,549	32,050
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	185,348	206,328	235,532	265,706
Export oriented enterprises ³	12,108	13,694	15,584	17,022

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ Export Oriented Enterprises (EOE) comprise enterprises formerly operating with an export certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the Board of Investment.

Table 7.4 - Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2005 - 2008

	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²	(R Million)
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,071	1,088	1,122	1,276	
Sugarcane	0	0	0	0	
Other	1,071	1,088	1,122	1,276	
Manufacturing	47	48	50	58	
Sugar	0	0	0	0	
Food exc Sugar	0	0	0	0	
Textiles	0	0	0	0	
Other	47	48	50	58	
Construction	415	387	392	445	
Transport, storage and communications	192	198	210	233	
Real estate, renting and business activities	62	64	64	71	
Owner occupied dwellings	0	0	0	0	
Other	62	64	64	71	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	11,460	12,199	12,674	14,462	
Education	3,905	4,137	4,383	5,084	
Health and social work	3,314	3,606	3,776	4,395	
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	50	44	47	56	
General Government	20,516	21,771	22,718	26,080	

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.5 - Gross Domestic Product - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year)
2005 - 2008

	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	-5.4	+0.6	-7.4	+3.7
Sugarcane	-9.2	-2.9	-13.6	+4.4
Other	-1.1	+4.5	-1.1	+3.0
Mining and quarrying	-3.6	+9.1	-9.1	+0.0
Manufacturing	-5.5	+4.0	+2.2	+3.6
Sugar	-9.2	-2.9	-13.6	+4.4
Food (excluding Sugar)	+2.1	+9.6	+4.0	+3.4
Textile	-14.7	+2.9	+8.5	+4.6
Other	+0.4	+1.8	-3.1	+2.8
Electricity, gas and water supply	-0.5	+4.0	+3.1	+4.5
Construction	-4.4	+5.2	+15.2	+10.3
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+5.6	+5.5	+4.5	+5.2
Wholesale and retail trade	+5.5	+5.4	+4.4	+5.1
Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+8.0	+7.0	+6.7	+7.0
Hotels and restaurants	+5.6	+3.5	+14.0	+7.1
Transport, storage and communications	+7.7	+7.4	+7.8	+8.3
Financial intermediation	+5.4	+7.0	+7.5	+7.6
Insurance	+5.0	+5.0	+5.1	+5.2
Banks	+4.8	+7.1	+7.9	+7.9
Other	+9.5	+11.0	+11.2	+11.6
Real estate, renting and business activities	+6.5	+6.5	+7.6	+7.7
Owner occupied dwellings	+4.8	+4.4	+4.9	+4.2
Other	+8.1	+8.5	+10.0	+10.8
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+5.3	+4.0	+0.5	+0.5
Education	+6.1	+4.1	+2.5	+2.3
Health and social work	+6.2	+7.9	+4.6	+4.5
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+7.2	+6.5	+8.0	+8.3
F.I.B.M	+7.3	+6.9	+7.5	+7.6
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+2.3	+5.1	+5.4	+5.7
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices exc. sugar	+2.8	+5.4	+6.1	+5.8
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	-5.5	-3.8	+5.5	+2.1
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+1.2	+3.9	+5.4	+5.3
Export oriented enterprises	-12.3	+4.6	+8.0	+6.0

Table 7.6 - Gross Domestic Product-sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2005 - 2008

	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+5.3	+2.9	+4.4	2.6
Sugarcane	+9.1	+1.5	+3.0	0.0
Other	+1.3	+4.4	+5.6	+5.0
Mining and quarrying	+4.7	+5.5	+5.0	+1.0
Manufacturing	+6.6	+8.7	+10.5	+4.0
Sugar	+9.1	+1.5	+3.0	0.0
Food exc Sugar	+11.8	+11.3	+16.7	+4.6
Textiles	+3.9	+6.9	+3.4	+3.3
Other	+5.5	+9.2	+13.4	+4.7
Electricity, gas and water supply	-8.9	+0.9	+1.7	+2.6
Construction	+7.7	+6.6	+11.8	+9.0
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+6.9	+9.1	+8.7	+7.0
Wholesale and retail trade	+6.9	+9.3	+8.8	+7.1
Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+6.6	+7.0	+6.3	+6.5
Hotels and restaurants	+4.1	+20.6	+10.5	+6.0
Transport, storage and communications	-3.5	+1.0	+3.7	+3.0
Financial intermediation	+6.9	+5.1	+6.6	+6.7
Insurance	+6.0	+5.0	+5.2	+5.2
Banks	+7.6	+5.7	+7.5	+7.7
Other	+5.7	+2.5	+4.9	+5.1
Real estate, renting and business activities	+6.3	+7.8	+10.2	+9.6
Owner occupied dwellings	+7.7	+6.6	+11.8	+9.0
Other	+5.0	+9.0	+8.9	+10.0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+2.9	+2.3	+3.4	+13.5
Education	+3.5	+4.2	+5.6	+11.0
Health and social work	+3.3	+4.1	+4.1	+10.9
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+4.0	+6.0	+8.9	+9.0
FISIM	+7.2	+5.3	+6.0	+6.2
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+4.0	+6.8	+7.9	+6.8
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+5.2	+9.1	+11.3	+10.0
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+4.3	+7.1	+8.3	+7.1
Export oriented enterprises	+5.1	+8.1	+5.4	+3.0

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 2005 - 2008

	(R Million)			
	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
Final consumption expenditure	154,717	174,846	196,533	224,032
Households	127,349	145,491	165,790	189,000
General government	27,368	29,355	30,743	35,032
<i>Individual</i>	(11,146)	(12,125)	(12,866)	(14,755)
<i>Collective</i>	(16,222)	(17,230)	(17,877)	(20,277)
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	39,731	50,048	59,170	68,125
Private sector	27,973	34,177	46,261	56,959
Public sector	11,758	15,871	12,909	11,166
Increase in inventories ³	2,027	4,735	3,511	1,589
Exports of goods & services	110,940	127,128	138,236	147,899
Goods (f.o.b)	63,219	74,037	69,482	73,000
Services	47,721	53,091	68,754	74,899
Less Imports of goods & services	122,067	131,429	161,917	175,939
Goods (f.o.b)	86,734	108,569	113,664	121,143
Services	35,333	41,860	48,253	54,796
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	185,348	206,328	235,532	265,706

Table 7.8 - Expenditure on GDP-Growth rates (% over previous year), 2005 - 2008

	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+7.1	+5.5	+3.9	+4.2
Households	+7.3	+5.9	+4.5	+4.9
General government	+6.1	+3.8	+0.8	+0.3
<i>Individual</i>	+4.8	+6.0	+2.8	+1.0
<i>Collective</i>	+7.0	+2.3	-0.6	-0.2
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	-1.9	+19.0	+8.6	+7.1
Private sector	-0.3	+15.1	+24.0	+14.6
Public sector	-5.4	+28.3	-24.7	-19.6
Exports of goods & services	+10.6	+7.7	+3.3	+3.9
Goods (f.o.b)	+8.9	+10.1	-10.9	+2.0
Services	+13.0	+4.6	+23.0	+5.8
Less Imports of goods & services	+6.4	+9.3	+1.5	+5.5
Goods (f.o.b)	+5.5	+11.1	-1.2	+3.5
Services	+8.4	+5.1	+8.7	+10.3

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ includes all statistical discrepancies

Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2005 - 2008

	(R Million)			
	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
Compensation of employees	68,869	74,575	83,818	94,719
of which paid by General Government	17,826	18,819	19,431	21,428
Taxes (net of subsidies) on production and imports	24,781	26,061	30,656	34,350
Taxes on products ³	24,060	25,255	29,369	33,000
Subsidies on products	(883)	(936)	(820)	(950)
Other taxes on production ⁴	1,604	1,742	2,107	2,300
Gross operating surplus	91,698	105,692	121,058	136,637
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	185,348	206,328	235,532	265,706
Net primary income from the rest of the world⁵	-239	+1,633	+ 7491⁶	+ 7716⁶
Gross National Income at market prices (GNI)	185,109	207,961	243,023	273,422
Net transfer from the rest of the world⁵	+1,797	+2,269	+3,693	+ 5878⁷
Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	186,906	210,230	246,716	279,300
Less:Final consumption expenditure	154,717	174,846	196,533	224,032
Households	127,349	145,491	165,790	189,000
General Government	27,368	29,355	30,743	35,032
Gross National Saving (GNS)	32,189	35,384	50,183	55,268
GNS as a % of GNDI	17.2	16.8	20.3	19.8
GNS as a % of GDP at market prices	17.4	17.1	21.3	20.8

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ include excise duties, import duties and value added tax

4/ include road tax, municipal rates, trading licences, etc.

5/ Source: Bank of Mauritius

6/ Following the integration of domestic and offshore banks, investment income also includes income from offshore activities of banks and hence figures are not strictly comparable to those of previous years

7/ include compensation by EU in respect of sugar reform

Table 7.10 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2005 - 2008

	(R Million)			
	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	23,489	26,705	34,903	42,759
Residential building	7,628	8,972	10,579	13,811
Non-residential building	9,627	10,666	17,794	21,142
Other construction work	6,234	7,067	6,530	7,806
B. Machinery and equipment	16,242	23,343	24,267	25,366
Aircraft	120	5,675	2,515	0
Marine vessel	0	0	0	600
Passenger car	2,327	2,497	3,406	3,783
Other transport equipment	1,746	1,945	2,433	2,684
Other machinery and equipment	12,049	13,226	15,913	18,299
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	39,731	50,048	59,170	68,125
GDFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	39,611	44,373	56,655	67,525
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	2,225	2,764	2,508	2,753
Mining and quarrying	0	1	9	5
Manufacturing	5,548	4,819	8,375	9,779
Electricity, gas and water supply	2,750	3,251	2,131	1,537
Construction	699	938	1,589	2,189
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	2,736	2,989	4,819	6,976
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>2,657</i>	<i>2,914</i>	<i>4,534</i>	<i>6,689</i>
Restaurants and hotels	4,193	6,558	10,127	11,378
Transport, storage and communications	4,542	10,566	8,641	6,176
Financial intermediation	1,336	1,665	1,436	1,092
Real estate, renting and business activities	9,509	10,534	13,627	17,452
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	<i>7,628</i>	<i>8,972</i>	<i>10,579</i>	<i>13,811</i>
<i>Other</i>	<i>1,881</i>	<i>1,562</i>	<i>3,048</i>	<i>3,641</i>
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,975	2,077	1,777	2,815
Education	1,326	1,002	1,106	1,309
Health and social work	543	594	765	1,836
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	2,349	2,290	2,260	2,828
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	39,731	50,048	59,170	68,125
GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices	21.4	24.3	25.1	25.6

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

**Table 7.11 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%)
by type and use, 2005 - 2008**

	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	2008 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	-5.3	+6.7	+16.9	+12.4
Residential building	-10.5	+10.3	+5.5	+19.8
Non-residential building	-12.1	+3.9	+49.2	+0.0
Other construction work	+16.8	+6.3	-17.4	+9.7
B. Machinery and equipment	+3.4	+36.9	-1.0	-0.4
<i>Machinery and equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	+4.2	+3.8	+17.2	+8.4
Passenger car	-14.1	+4.2	+29.9	+5.8
Other transport equipment	+2.8	+296.5	-38.2	-36.8
Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	+10.1	+8.1	+19.1	+5.1
Other machinery and equipment	+7.7	+3.1	+14.6	+9.5
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	-1.9	+19.0	+8.6	+7.1
GDFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	-1.6	+5.5	+17.0	+10.9
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+56.9	+16.8	-17.0	+2.8
Mining and quarrying	-100.0	-	+619.0	-49.9
Manufacturing	-1.8	-18.2	+63.1	+10.1
<i>of which EPZ</i>	-10.5	-11.1	+78.0	+31.4
Electricity , gas and water supply	+45.8	+11.0	-39.4	-32.0
Construction	-10.6	+27.1	+57.5	+29.0
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	+3.4	+3.7	+48.2	+34.3
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	+3.9	+4.1	+42.7	+36.8
Restaurants and hotels	-24.5	+46.8	+39.2	+3.9
Transport , storage and communications	+5.6	+123.2	-23.2	-32.9
Financial intermediation	+32.8	+17.5	-19.9	-28.7
Real estate, renting and business activities	-11.5	+4.1	+16.5	+18.0
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	-10.5	+10.3	+5.5	+19.8
<i>Other</i>	-15.5	-21.0	+79.6	+11.5
Public administration and defence;compulsory social security	-26.0	-1.0	-21.6	+47.3
Education	+6.1	-29.1	+1.4	+9.7
Health and social work	-25.9	+2.8	+20.9	+125.5
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+25.2	-8.3	-9.2	+16.5
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	-1.9	+19.0	+8.6	+7.1

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.12 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2005 - 2008

	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ²
By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work				
Residential building	+7.7	+6.6	+11.8	+9.0
Non-residential building	+7.7	+6.6	+11.8	+9.0
Other construction work	+7.7	+6.6	+11.8	+9.0
B. Machinery and equipment				
Passenger car	+5.0	+5.0	+5.0	+5.0
Other transport equipment	+5.0	+3.0	+5.0	+5.0
Other machinery and equipment	+5.0	+6.5	+5.0	+5.0
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation		+6.6	+5.8	+8.9
				+7.5

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector , 2005 - 2008

II- BY INDUSTRIAL USE	2005						2006 ¹						2007 ¹						2008 ²					
	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	(R million)					
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	559	1,666	2,225	361	2,403	2,764	233	2,275	2,508	109	2,644	2,753												
Mining and quarrying	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	9	0	5	5												
Manufacturing	10	5,538	5,548	9	4,810	4,819	13	8,362	8,375	55	9,724	9,779												
<i>of which EPZ</i>	0	2,376	2,376	0	2,245	2,245	0	4,301	4,301	0	6,018	6,018												
Electricity, gas and water supply	2,150	600	2,750	944	2,307	3,251	967	1,164	2,131	1,263	274	1,537												
Construction	11	688	699	14	924	938	7	1,582	1,589	11	2,178	2,189												
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	64	2,672	2,736	450	2,539	2,989	334	4,485	4,819	139	6,837	6,976												
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	64	2,593	2,657	450	2,464	2,914	334	4,200	4,534	139	6,550	6,689												
Restaurants and hotels	3	4,190	4,193	0	6,558	6,558	1	10,126	10,127	0	11,378	11,378												
Transport, storage and communications	2,514	2,028	4,542	8,336	2,230	10,566	6,662	1,979	8,641	3,493	2,683	6,176												
Financial intermediation	876	460	1,336	889	776	1,665	765	671	1,436	257	835	1,092												
Real estate , renting and business activities	905	8,604	9,509	389	10,145	10,534	54	13,573	13,627	187	17,265	17,452												
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	60	7,568	7,628	30	8,942	8,972	25	10,554	10,579	173	13,638	13,811												
<i>Other</i>	845	1,036	1,881	359	1,203	1,562	29	3,019	3,048	14	3,627	3,641												
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1,975	0	1,975	2,077	0	2,077	1,777	0	1,777	2,815	0	2,815												
Education	815	511	1,326	724	278	1,002	814	292	1,106	659	650	1,309												
Health and social work	242	301	543	209	385	594	211	554	765	432	1,404	1,836												
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	1,634	715	2,349	1,469	821	2,290	1,071	1,189	2,260	1,746	1,082	2,828												
GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	11,758	27,973	39,731	15,871	34,177	50,048	12,909	46,261	59,170	11,166	56,959	68,125												

Table 7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 2003 - 2007

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	(Million Rupees)
Current Account						
Merchandise ³	2,658	-3,181	-9,569	-19,399	-12,497	
Services	-8,389	-16,006	-23,515	-34,532	-44,182	
Income	10,409	11,841	12,388	11,231	20,501	
Current transfers	-833	-390	-239	1,633	7,491	
Capital and Financial Account						
Capital account	1,471	1,374	1,797	2,269	3,693	
Financial account (excluding reserve assets)	-3,742	884	9,043	10,363	2,132	
Reserve assets ⁴	-24	-44	-52	-83	-51	
Net Errors and Omissions	2,487	71	4,207	5,873	16,063	
	-6,205	857	4,888	4,573	-13,880	
	1,084	2,297	526	9,036	10,365	

¹ Revised Estimates

² Provisional Estimates

³ As from 2002, Merchandise include transactions through the Mauritian Freeport

⁴ As from 2001, Valuation changes are excluded from reserve assets transactions

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 7.15 - Balance of Payments, 2005 - 2007

		2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²
I.	CURRENT ACCOUNT	-9,569	-19,399	-12,497
A.	Goods and Services	-11,127	-23,301	-23,681
	Goods	-23,515	-34,532	-44,182
	Exports	63,219	74,037	69,482
	Imports	-86,734	-108,569	-113,664
	General Merchandise	-25,569	-36,984	-46,743
	Credit	59,095	68,966	64,042
	Debit	-84,664	-105,950	-110,785
	Goods procured in Ports by Carriers	2,054	2,452	2,561
	Credit	4,124	5,071	5,440
	Debit	-2,070	-2,619	-2,879
	Non-monetary Gold	-364	-361	-505
	Services	12,388	11,231	20,501
	Credit	47,721	53,091	68,754
	Transportation	11,336	11,527	13,459
	<i>Passenger</i>	9,376	9,462	11,220
	<i>Freight</i>	856	857	747
	<i>Other</i>	1,104	1,208	1,492
	Travel	25,704	31,941	40,687
	<i>Business</i>	10,847	11,637	14,088
	<i>Personal</i>	14,857	20,304	26,599
	Other Services	10,681	9,623	14,608
	<i>Private</i>	10,408	9,365	14,250
	<i>Government</i>	273	258	358
	Debit	-35,333	-41,860	-48,253
	Transportation	-15,428	-16,966	-18,053
	<i>Passenger</i>	-603	-648	-849
	<i>Freight</i>	-7,296	-8,159	-8,067
	<i>Other</i>	-7,529	-8,159	-9,137
	Travel	-8,110	-10,415	-11,259
	<i>Business</i>	-733	-455	-751
	<i>Personal</i>	-7,377	-9,960	-10,508
	Other Services	-11,795	-14,479	-18,941
	<i>Private</i>	-11,656	-14,331	-18,716
	<i>Government</i>	-139	-148	-225
B.	Income	-239	1,633	7,491
	Credit	4,270	11,961	25,460
	Compensation of Employees	18	23	22
	Direct Investment Income	135	74	127
	Portfolio Investment Income	101	114	309
	Other Investment Income	4,016	11,750	25,002
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	1,379	1,689	2,657
	<i>General Government</i>	0	0	0
	<i>Other</i>	2,637	10,061	22,345
	Debit	-4,509	-10,328	-17,969
	Compensation to Employees	-273	-321	-310
	Direct Investment Income	-991	-2,794	-2,348
	Portfolio Investment Income	-506	-730	-2,012
	Other Investment Income	-2,739	-6,483	-13,299
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	-19	-17	-11
	<i>General Government</i>	-260	-282	-310
	<i>Other</i>	-2,460	-6,184	-12,978

Table 7.15 (cont'd) - Balance of Payments, 2005 -2007

		2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²
C.	Current Transfers	1,797	2,269	3,693
	Credit	4,782	5,694	7,915
	Private	4,302	5,146	7,206
	Government	480	548	709
	Debit	-2,985	-3,425	-4,222
	Private	-2,811	-3,234	-4,057
	Government	-174	-191	-165
II.	CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	9,043	10,363	2,132
D.	Capital Account	-52	-83	-51
	<i>Migrants' Transfers</i>	-52	-83	-51
E.	Financial Account	9,095	10,446	2,183
	Direct Investment	-176	3,018	8,800
	Abroad	-1,402	-321	-1,817
	In Mauritius	1,226	3,339	10,617
	Portfolio Investment	-481	-878	647
	Assets	-1,235	-3,508	-4,277
	Equity Securities	-1,235	-3,508	-4,277
	Debt Securities	0	0	0
	Liabilities	754	2,630	4,924
	Equity Securities	1,058	1,108	1,530
	Debt Securities	-304	1,522	3,394
	Other Investment	4,864	3,733	6,616
	Assets	-6,777	-11,785	-20,992
	General Government	0	0	0
	Banks	-5,708	-10,804	-14,442
	Other Sectors: Long-term	0	0	0
	Other Sectors: Short-term	-1,069	-981	-6,550
	Liabilities	11,641	15,518	27,608
	General Government	285	-614	1,518
	Banks	183	-176	718
	Other Sectors: Long-term	1,014	920	924
	Other Sectors: Short-term	10,159	15,388	24,448
	Reserve Assets	4,888	4,573	-13,880
	Monetary Gold	0	0	0
	Special Drawing Rights	-19	-17	-11
	Reserve Position in the Fund	191	315	171
	Foreign Exchange	4,715	4,275	-14,040
	Other Claims	1	0	0
III.	Net Errors and Omissions	526	9,036	10,365

¹ Revised Estimates

² Provisional Estimates

Note: This table has been recast with a view to providing a more detailed classification of the Balance of Payments.

In line with the methodology laid down in the Fifth Edition of the IMF Balance of Payments Manual, valuation changes are excluded from reserve assets transactions.

As from year 2002, data on imports and exports include transactions through the Mauritius Freeport.

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 7.16 - Quarterly Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, Q1 2006 - Q1 2008

	(R million)										
	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2006 ¹				2007 ¹				2008
	2006	2007	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	10,130	9,785	2,226	2,143	2,802	2,959	2,102	2,015	2,675	2,993	2,315
Sugarcane	5,137	4,571	1,082	991	1,452	1,613	960	882	1,294	1,435	1,005
Other	4,993	5,214	1,144	1,152	1,350	1,347	1,142	1,133	1,381	1,558	1,310
Mining and quarrying	101	96	23	23	29	26	22	22	25	28	23
Manufacturing	36,357	41,061	7,350	8,712	9,207	11,087	8,277	9,909	10,583	12,291	6,759
Sugar	1,586	1,411	244	330	482	530	217	294	429	471	226
Food (exc sugar)	10,137	12,301	2,080	2,482	2,469	3,106	2,274	3,154	3,003	3,870	1,635
Textile	11,974	13,435	2,535	3,037	3,011	3,391	2,966	3,541	3,442	3,487	2,538
Other	12,659	13,914	2,491	2,863	3,245	4,060	2,820	2,921	3,709	4,464	2,359
Electricity , gas and water supply	3,521	3,690	908	811	907	895	924	829	913	1,024	1,063
Construction	10,205	13,145	2,094	2,553	2,676	2,883	3,042	3,403	3,242	3,457	3,710
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	22,534	25,599	4,906	5,482	5,607	6,539	5,059	6,040	6,831	7,669	6,200
Wholesale and retail trade	21,246	24,137	4,584	5,160	5,285	6,217	4,694	5,675	6,465	7,303	5,780
Other	1,288	1,461	322	322	322	322	365	365	365	365	420
Hotels and restaurants	15,500	19,517	4,381	3,084	3,182	4,854	5,184	4,250	4,114	5,969	5,790
Transport , storage and communications	22,172	24,783	5,450	4,997	5,612	6,112	6,123	5,621	6,418	6,622	6,688
Financial intermediation	18,850	21,607	4,017	4,455	4,945	5,434	4,855	5,104	5,615	6,032	5,800
Insurance	5,154	5,700	1,025	1,163	1,475	1,491	1,140	1,278	1,656	1,627	1,250
Banks	11,477	13,317	2,487	2,731	2,870	3,389	3,159	3,198	3,299	3,661	3,900
Other	2,219	2,590	505	560	600	554	556	629	661	745	650
Real estate, renting and business activities	19,071	22,614	4,552	4,729	4,800	4,990	5,332	5,685	5,725	5,872	6,434
Owner occupied dwellings	9,102	10,675	2,182	2,215	2,334	2,371	2,467	2,670	2,784	2,755	2,969
Other	9,969	11,939	2,370	2,514	2,466	2,619	2,865	3,015	2,941	3,117	3,465
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	12,199	12,674	2,931	3,107	3,010	3,152	2,998	3,290	3,163	3,224	3,157
Education	8,440	9,137	1,991	2,139	2,164	2,147	2,163	2,326	2,355	2,293	2,335
Health and social work	6,266	6,824	1,522	1,604	1,578	1,562	1,672	1,697	1,752	1,704	1,840
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	6,784	7,981	1,372	1,709	1,901	1,803	1,571	2,010	2,237	2,164	1,852
FISIM	-10,117	-11,528	-2,260	-2,472	-2,598	-2,788	-2,761	-2,777	-2,853	-3,137	-3,500
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	182,013	206,984	41,463	43,074	45,822	51,654	46,564	49,424	52,793	58,203	50,465
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	24,319	28,549	5,985	5,978	5,735	6,622	6,538	6,688	6,916	8,407	7,547
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	206,332	235,532	47,448	49,052	51,557	58,275	53,101	56,112	59,709	66,610	58,012
Export Oriented Enterprises	13,694	15,584	2,813	3,611	3,560	3,709	3,351	4,118	4,060	4,055	3,389

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.17 - Quarterly Gross Domestic Product-sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2006- Q1 2008

	Annual growth rate		2006 ¹				2007 ¹				2008
	2006	2007	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	2006	2007	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	2006	2007	Q1	Q2	Q3
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+0.6	-7.4	+1.1	+4.0	+2.9	-4.0	-10.1	-10.9	-9.3	-1.5	+3.8
Sugarcane	-2.9	-13.6	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9	-13.6	-13.6	-13.6	-13.6	+4.4
Other	+4.5	-1.1	+4.9	+9.4	+9.0	-3.1	-5.3	-7.8	-3.6	+10.0	+3.0
Mining and quarrying	+9.1	-9.1	+7.9	+0.7	+26.3	+2.6	-8.0	-3.6	-21.7	-1.7	0.0
Manufacturing	+4.0	+2.2	+5.9	+2.7	+4.1	+3.8	+0.5	+3.9	+5.6	+0.1	+0.8
Sugar	-2.9	-13.6	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9	-13.6	-13.6	-13.6	-13.6	+4.4
Food (exc sugar)	+9.6	+4.0	+12.3	+13.3	+7.2	+6.6	-5.1	+7.6	+4.5	+7.3	-3.6
Textile	+2.9	+8.5	-0.1	-1.1	+6.2	+6.5	+7.2	+12.0	+11.9	+3.2	+3.8
Other	+1.8	-3.1	+4.2	-1.2	+1.4	+2.9	+2.8	-8.2	+0.4	-6.1	+8.2
Electricity , gas and water supply	+4.0	+3.1	+3.7	+5.3	+5.7	+1.6	+0.8	+1.6	+3.4	+6.8	+4.9
Construction	+5.2	+15.2	-1.3	+0.9	+10.2	+10.7	+30.2	+17.9	+8.0	+8.1	+8.9
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+5.5	+4.5	+19.9	+7.6	-1.5	+0.2	-5.3	-0.2	+14.1	+8.3	+9.9
Wholesale and retail trade	+5.4	+4.4	+20.6	+7.6	-1.9	0.0	-6.1	-0.5	+14.4	+8.4	+10.0
Other	+7.0	+6.7	+8.7	+9.2	+5.3	+4.7	+6.4	+5.0	+8.4	+7.1	+7.0
Hotels and restaurants	+3.5	+14.0	+6.1	-0.2	+3.2	+4.1	+15.1	+22.7	+13.6	+7.9	+7.0
Transport , storage and communications	+7.4	+7.8	+8.5	+5.8	+5.8	+9.3	+6.6	+8.0	+10.9	+6.1	+8.3
Financial intermediation	+7.0	+7.5	+4.5	+4.2	+8.0	+11.1	+11.9	+6.6	+5.2	+7.0	+8.3
Insurance	+5.0	+5.1	+5.0	+4.8	+5.5	+4.7	+5.2	+4.7	+5.1	+5.5	+5.0
Banks	+7.1	+7.9	+4.3	+4.5	+6.3	+12.8	+14.0	+6.4	+5.3	+6.9	+9.1
Other	+11.0	+11.2	+4.9	+2.0	+21.3	+17.5	+11.3	+10.9	+11.3	+11.2	+11.3
Real estate, renting and business activities	+6.5	+7.6	+6.0	+7.6	+6.4	+6.4	+6.5	+7.7	+9.0	+7.2	+8.6
Owner occupied dwellings	+4.4	+4.9	+4.5	+4.5	+4.4	+4.4	+2.1	+6.9	+6.5	+4.4	+6.9
Other	+8.5	+10.0	+7.4	+10.7	+8.4	+8.3	+10.7	+8.4	+11.3	+9.7	+10.2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+4.0	+0.5	+4.1	+4.0	+0.1	+7.8	-0.7	+2.9	+1.2	-1.4	+1.5
Education	+4.1	+2.5	+3.6	+3.5	+3.7	+5.6	+3.2	+3.1	+2.8	+1.1	+1.7
Health and social work	+7.9	+4.6	+7.0	+13.0	+4.5	+6.8	+5.8	+2.1	+6.4	+4.2	+5.5
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+6.5	+8.0	+8.6	+7.7	+5.4	+5.0	+8.0	+8.5	+8.8	+6.7	+9.0
FISIM	+6.9	+7.5	+2.6	+8.5	+9.3	+6.9	+13.6	+6.6	+3.5	+7.0	+12.4
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+5.1	+5.4	+7.0	+4.7	+4.0	+5.2	+4.5	+5.5	+7.3	+4.4	+5.8
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	-3.8	+5.5	+2.9	-6.7	-5.2	-5.6	-5.6	-0.9	+12.5	+15.3	+26.6
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+3.9	+5.4	+6.6	+3.4	+3.1	+4.1	+3.5	+4.9	+7.7	+5.4	+7.7
Export Oriented Enterprises	+4.6	+8.0	+1.3	+1.4	+6.2	+9.4	+5.8	+8.8	+11.7	+5.5	+7.5

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q₁ 2006 - Q₁ 2008

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2006 ¹				2007 ¹				2008
	2006	2007	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
	174,845	196,533	41,412	41,998	42,860	48,575	46,503	47,148	48,352	54,530	52,186
Final consumption expenditure											
Households	145,491	165,789	34,407	34,283	35,861	40,940	39,207	39,066	40,864	46,652	44,604
General Government	29,355	30,744	7,005	7,715	6,999	7,635	7,295	8,082	7,488	7,878	7,582
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	50,049	59,170	8,854	11,336	12,225	17,634	12,289	13,821	14,723	18,337	14,325
<i>A. Building & Construction work</i>	<i>26,705</i>	<i>34,903</i>	<i>5,438</i>	<i>6,737</i>	<i>6,972</i>	<i>7,557</i>	<i>8,069</i>	<i>9,123</i>	<i>8,585</i>	<i>9,126</i>	<i>10,177</i>
Residential building	8,972	10,579	1,984	2,130	2,391	2,467	2,911	2,294	2,550	2,824	2,996
Non residential building	10,666	17,794	1,907	2,342	3,035	3,382	3,577	4,542	4,791	4,884	5,431
Other construction work	7,067	6,530	1,547	2,266	1,546	1,708	1,581	2,287	1,244	1,419	1,750
<i>B. Machinery & equipment</i>	<i>23,344</i>	<i>24,267</i>	<i>3,416</i>	<i>4,599</i>	<i>5,253</i>	<i>10,077</i>	<i>4,220</i>	<i>4,698</i>	<i>6,137</i>	<i>9,211</i>	<i>4,149</i>
Passenger car	2,497	3,406	616	649	595	638	733	786	848	1,039	870
Other transport equipment	7,620	4,948	480	509	452	6,180	530	591	656	3,171	432
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	<i>1,945</i>	<i>2,433</i>	<i>480</i>	<i>509</i>	<i>452</i>	<i>505</i>	<i>530</i>	<i>591</i>	<i>656</i>	<i>656</i>	<i>432</i>
Other machinery and equipment	13,227	15,913	2,320	3,441	4,207	3,259	2,957	3,321	4,634	5,001	2,847
Change in inventories	4,739	3,511	-1,420	2,287	2,123	1,749	-3,300	1,412	5,092	307	-987
Exports of goods and services	127,128	138,236	30,425	28,143	31,106	37,454	32,622	31,811	32,952	40,851	33,250
Goods (f.o.b)	74,037	69,432	15,933	17,356	19,137	21,611	15,460	16,547	17,410	20,065	14,311
Services	53,091	68,754	14,492	10,787	11,969	15,843	17,162	15,264	15,542	20,786	18,939
Less Imports of goods and services	150,429	161,917	31,823	34,712	36,757	47,137	35,012	38,080	41,410	47,415	40,762
Goods (f.o.b)	108,569	113,664	22,090	25,490	26,123	34,866	23,002	26,837	29,458	34,367	28,924
Services	41,860	48,253	9,733	9,222	10,634	12,271	12,010	11,243	11,952	13,048	11,838
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	206,332	235,532	47,448	49,052	51,557	58,275	53,101	56,112	59,709	66,610	58,012

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.19 - Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2006 - Q1 2008

	Annual growth rate		2006 ¹				2007 ¹				2008
	2006	2007	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+5.5	+3.9	+6.0	+7.6	+5.1	+3.5	+3.1	+4.2	+5.6	+2.5	+3.2
Households	+5.9	+4.5	+6.3	+8.2	+6.1	+3.3	+3.7	+5.1	+6.2	+3.2	+3.8
General Government	+3.8	+0.8	+4.5	+5.4	+0.7	+4.7	+0.6	+0.8	+2.9	-0.9	+0.7
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	+19.0	+8.6	+0.3	-0.5	+8.2	+59.2	+24.3	+9.7	+11.3	+1.4	+5.6
<i>A. Building & Construction work</i>	+6.7	+16.9	-1.5	+3.4	+11.0	+13.0	+32.9	+19.7	+9.7	+8.9	+12.7
Residential building	+10.3	+5.5	+7.2	+61.2	-5.2	-0.2	+32.1	-4.8	-5.0	+2.5	-8.4
Non residential building	+3.9	+49.2	-26.9	-12.8	+21.5	+41.1	+66.6	+71.2	+40.6	+30.8	+36.1
Other construction work	+6.3	-17.4	+46.2	-9.7	+22.3	-6.4	-8.0	-10.7	-28.3	-25.6	-1.2
<i>B. Machinery & equipment</i>	+36.9	-1.0	+3.0	-5.2	+5.1	+131.2	+12.1	-3.7	+13.1	-4.2	-6.3
Passenger car	+4.2	+29.9	+16.0	-1.0	+3.9	-0.2	+15.5	+16.2	+34.7	+53.2	+13.2
Other transport equipment	+296.5	-38.2	+64.7	-10.1	-12.5	+876.7	+6.1	+8.6	+33.8	-47.3	-21.5
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	+8.1	+19.1	+64.7	+9.1	-12.5	+8.7	+6.1	+8.6	+33.8	+20.2	-21.5
Other machinery and equipment	+3.1	+14.6	-7.6	-5.2	+8.1	+18.1	+12.5	-9.6	+7.2	+53.6	-8.6
Exports of goods and services	+7.7	+3.3	+16.5	-0.3	+2.8	+11.9	-3.3	+6.6	+2.1	+7.7	+7.8
Goods (f.o.b)	+10.1	-10.9	+18.9	+11.1	+0.8	+12.0	-12.6	-10.2	-12.5	-8.5	-2.2
Services	+4.6	+23.0	+14.0	-14.4	+6.1	+11.9	+6.8	+33.5	+25.2	+29.7	+16.7
Less Imports of goods and services	+9.3	+1.5	+15.1	-5.6	+5.3	+24.3	-2.6	+2.4	+11.8	-4.4	+18.8
Goods (f.o.b)	+11.1	-1.2	+16.7	-0.8	+2.5	+27.1	-7.8	-1.7	+11.9	-6.4	+28.1
Services	+5.1	+8.7	+11.6	-16.9	+13.1	+17.0	+9.4	+14.0	+11.7	+1.2	+0.5

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976 : Yearly Average

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 ,,"	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 ,,"	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 ,,"	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 ,,"	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 ,,"	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 ,,"	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 ,,"	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 ,,"	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 ,,"	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 ,,"	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 ,,"	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 ,,"	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - Jun.)	241.6	231.9	236.1

Table 8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1991

Base: January - June 1976 =100		Base: January - June 1982 =100		Base: July 1986 - June 1987 =100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5
1981	223.1				

Table 8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1992 - December 2007

Month	Year	Base: July 1991 - June 1992 = 100						Base: July 1996 - June 1997 = 100						Base: July 2001-June 2002 = 100						Base: July 2006 - June 2007 = 109
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007			
January	109.0	119.4	126.9	133.7	145.9	105.5	114.6	120.0	125.9	133.5	105.5	109.7	116.1	123.1	133.9					
February	110.2	119.9	127.4	134.3	145.9	106.0	114.9	120.6	126.5	134.7	105.7	110.1	116.7	123.5	134.9					
March	110.7	120.8	128.2	134.3	146.2	106.7	115.1	121.0	126.3	135.4	105.6	110.1	117.1	124.2	136.1					
April	111.1	121.0	128.8	134.9	146.1	107.4	115.6	120.9	126.5	135.7	105.8	110.4	117.1	124.0	137.5					
May	114.0	122.6	129.0	135.6	146.7	108.0	115.8	121.0	126.8	135.9	106.5	110.7	117.2	124.3	138.1					
June	114.7	123.2	129.8	139.6	147.9	109.6	117.4	121.0	127.8	135.9	106.9	111.3	117.3	126.2	138.8					
July	104.0	115.4	123.2	130.0	140.4	103.0	109.7	117.8	121.3	129.7	103.1	107.5	112.5	118.0	129.9	103.7				
August	105.6	116.3	123.8	131.4	141.7	103.3	110.0	118.3	121.7	129.9	103.6	107.4	112.7	118.0	130.9	104.1				
September	106.4	117.2	124.2	131.7	141.7	103.6	112.1	118.5	121.9	130.1	104.0	107.9	113.1	117.3	131.7	105.3				
October	106.6	117.3	124.2	132.4	142.3	103.5	112.7	118.5	124.6	130.5	105.0	108.3	114.6	118.2	132.3	106.8				
November	106.8	117.9	124.9	132.9	142.5	103.6	113.1	118.9	124.8	131.1	104.9	108.4	114.7	118.8	133.3	107.6				
December	107.6	118.5	125.6	133.1	142.9	103.9	113.4	119.6	125.2	131.8	104.8	108.9	115.0	119.5	133.7	108.2				
Yearly average	103.5	114.4	122.7	130.1	138.7	102.5	109.5	117.1	122.0	128.6	103.0	107.0	112.1	117.6	128.1	103.8				

Table 8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2007

Calendar year	Inflation rate	Financial year	Inflation rate
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8
1997	6.6	1996 - 1997	7.9
1998	6.8	1997 - 1998	5.4
1999	6.9	1998 - 1999	7.9
2000	4.2	1999 - 2000	5.3
2001	5.4	2000 - 2001	4.4
2002	6.4	2001 - 2002	6.3
2003	3.9	2002-2003	5.1
2004	4.7	2003-2004	3.9
2005	4.9	2004-2005	5.6
2006	8.9	2005-2006	5.1
2007	8.8	2006-2007	10.7

**Table 8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure. July - December 2007
(Base:July 2006 - June 2007 = 100)**

Division	Description	Weight	Jul-07	Aug-07	Sep-07	Oct-07	Nov-07	Dec-07
01	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	286	106.7	107.2	108.3	110.7	112.4	114.0
02	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	92	103.1	105.3	107.3	108.0	108.5	108.2
03	Clothing and footwear	51	102.8	103.4	103.7	105.0	105.5	106.6
04	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	131	101.4	101.3	105.1	105.2	105.7	105.7
05	Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	64	103.9	104.4	105.0	105.9	106.7	106.7
06	Health	30	101.4	104.9	106.4	106.6	106.8	107.0
07	Transport	147	102.8	102.0	102.0	105.4	106.0	106.2
08	Communication	36	100.2	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.8
09	Recreation and culture	48	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.9	100.9
10	Education	32	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7
11	Restaurants and hotels	43	103.6	104.2	106.0	106.4	108.0	108.8
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	40	104.6	105.3	106.0	106.7	107.6	107.3
Total		1,000	103.7	104.1	105.3	106.8	107.6	108.2

Table 8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962 - 2007)

	EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER																				
	1962	1970	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1962	100.0	83.8	21.6	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	
1970	119.3	100.0	25.7	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.0
1980	463.2	388.3	100.0	45.5	42.5	40.6	36.7	34.2	32.3	30.3	28.4	26.6	24.9	23.9	22.7	22.5	20.5	19.6	18.7	17.2	15.8
1990	1,021.3	855.9	220.3	100.0	93.5	89.4	80.9	75.4	71.1	66.7	62.6	58.6	54.8	52.6	49.9	49.4	45.1	43.1	41.1	37.7	34.7
1991	1,092.8	915.8	235.7	107.0	100.0	95.6	86.5	80.6	76.0	71.3	66.9	62.6	58.6	56.2	53.3	52.8	48.2	46.1	43.9	40.3	37.0
1992	1,143.1	957.9	246.5	111.9	104.6	100.0	90.5	84.3	79.5	74.6	70.0	65.5	61.3	58.8	55.8	55.3	50.4	48.2	45.9	42.2	38.8
1993	1,263.1	1,058.5	272.4	123.6	115.6	110.5	100.0	93.2	87.9	82.5	77.4	72.5	67.8	65.1	61.8	61.2	55.8	53.3	50.8	46.6	42.8
1994	1,355.3	1,135.8	292.3	132.6	124.0	118.6	107.3	100.0	94.3	88.5	83.0	77.0	72.7	69.8	66.2	65.6	59.9	57.2	54.5	50.1	46.0
1995	1,436.6	1,203.9	309.8	140.6	131.4	125.7	113.7	106.0	100.0	93.8	88.0	82.4	77.1	74.0	70.2	69.5	63.5	60.7	57.8	53.1	48.8
1996	1,531.4	1,283.4	330.3	149.8	140.1	134.0	121.2	113.0	106.6	100.0	93.8	87.8	82.1	78.8	74.8	74.1	67.7	64.6	61.6	56.6	52.0
1997	1,632.5	1,368.1	352.1	159.7	149.3	142.8	129.2	120.5	113.6	106.6	100.0	93.6	87.6	84.1	79.8	79.0	72.2	68.9	65.7	60.3	55.4
1998	1,743.5	1,461.1	376.0	170.6	159.5	152.5	138.0	128.7	121.3	113.8	106.8	100.0	93.5	89.7	85.1	84.3	77.0	73.5	70.1	64.4	59.2
1999	1,863.8	1,561.9	401.9	182.4	170.5	163.0	147.5	137.6	129.7	121.7	114.2	106.9	100.0	96.0	91.1	90.2	82.4	78.7	75.0	68.9	63.3
2000	1,942.1	1,627.5	418.8	190.1	177.7	169.8	153.7	143.4	135.1	126.8	119.0	111.4	104.2	100.0	94.9	94.0	85.9	82.0	78.2	71.8	66.0
2001	2,047.0	1,715.4	441.4	200.4	187.3	179.0	162.0	151.1	142.4	133.6	125.4	117.4	109.8	105.4	100.0	99.1	90.5	86.4	82.4	75.7	69.6
2002	2,178.0	1,825.2	469.7	213.2	199.3	190.4	172.4	160.8	151.5	142.2	133.5	124.9	116.9	112.1	106.4	100.0	96.2	91.9	87.6	80.4	73.9
2003	2,262.9	1,896.4	488.0	221.5	207.1	197.8	179.1	167.1	157.4	147.7	138.7	129.8	121.4	116.5	110.5	103.9	100.0	95.5	91.0	83.6	76.8
2004	2,369.3	1,985.5	510.9	231.9	216.8	207.1	187.5	174.9	164.8	154.7	145.2	135.9	127.1	122.0	115.7	108.8	104.7	100.0	95.3	87.5	80.4
2005	2,485.4	2,082.8	536.0	243.3	227.4	217.3	196.7	183.5	172.9	162.3	152.3	142.6	133.3	128.0	121.4	114.1	109.8	104.9	100.0	91.8	84.4
2006	2,706.6	2,268.1	583.7	265.0	247.6	236.6	214.2	199.8	188.3	176.7	165.8	155.3	145.2	139.4	132.2	124.3	119.6	114.2	108.9	100.0	91.9
2007	2,944.8	2,467.7	635.1	288.3	269.4	257.4	233.0	217.4	204.9	192.2	180.4	169.0	158.0	151.7	143.8	135.2	130.1	124.2	118.5	108.8	100.0

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2004 - 2007

		Value: Million Rupees							
		2007 ²							
		2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
1. Exports of goods		52,704	59,095	68,966	64,042	14,224	15,342	15,991	18,485
Domestic exports		43,676	42,104	47,638	50,289	10,820	11,618	12,947	14,904
Re-exports		9,028	16,991	21,328	13,753	3,404	3,724	3,044	3,581
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers		2,201	4,124	5,071	5,440	1,236	1,205	1,419	1,580
A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)		54,905	63,219	74,037	69,482	15,460	16,547	17,410	20,065
B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)		76,387	93,282	115,502	121,081	24,373	28,687	31,424	36,597
Total Value of Trade (A+B)		131,292	156,501	189,539	190,563	39,833	45,234	48,834	56,662
Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)		-21,482	-30,063	-41,465	-51,599	-8,913	-12,140	-14,014	-16,532

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade 2006 - 2007

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade ¹
	Export	Import	
Base year : 2003 = 100			
2006	121	145	83
2007	127	154	83
2007 Qr 1	129	156	83
Qr 2	126	152	83
Qr 3	127	150	84
Qr 4	126	157	81

¹ Ratio of export price index to import price index. A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Note: The unit value indices are no longer computed and have been replaced by the import and export price indices

Table 9.3 - Annual % change in prices of Imports by Section, 2006 - 2007

SITC Section	Description	2006		2007	
		%	%	+	+
Overall index		13	6		
0	Food and live animals	+ 18	+ 15		
2	Crude materials, edible except fuels	+ 12	+ 8		
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	+ 18	+ 3		
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	+ 7	+ 42		
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	+ 8	+ 6		
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+ 9	+ 3		
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 8	+ 7		
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+ 10	+ 5		

Table 9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2004 - 2007

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	Total exports³	52,704	59,095	68,966	64,042	14,224	15,342	15,991	18,485
0	Food and live animals	14,550	17,248	20,185	19,380	3,878	3,085	5,381	7,036
1	Beverages and tobacco	159	204	289	468	91	106	99	172
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	449	560	853	858	210	248	167	233
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	46	50	72	92	27	26	9	30
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	31	32	30	53	9	20	7	17
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	939	860	867	1,310	236	291	387	396
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	4,582	5,002	5,532	5,685	1,440	1,651	1,333	1,261
7	Machinery and transport equipment	2,490	9,335	12,077	4,060	897	1,152	789	1,222
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	29,432	25,757	28,973	32,037	7,420	8,730	7,802	8,085
9	Other commodities and transactions	26	47	88	99	16	33	17	33

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.5 - Domestic exports by main product/sector, 2004 - 2007

		2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees
						2007 ²
						1st Qr
Total Domestic Exports	43,676	42,104	47,638	50,289	10,820	11,618
EOE products (domestic) : value	31,484	28,634	33,249	37,798	8,158	10,357
Non-EOE products : value	12,192	13,470	14,389	12,491	2,662	1,261
Live animals						
Quantity (000 unit)	352	376	446	413	84	115
Value	273	520	501	550	138	154
Wheaten flour						
Quantity (tonne)	23,423	17,399	15,937	11,432	3,481	3,710
Value	198	158	161	161	43	48
Cane Sugar						
Quantity (000 tonne)	551	537	543	442	90	19
Value	9,631	10,536	11,198	9,268	1,954	504
Cane Molasses						
Quantity (000 tonne)	154	111	69	57	-	-
Value	190	173	153	79	-	-
Cut flowers & foliage						
Quantity (tonne)	307	285	245	250	66	59
Value	83	83	82	89	24	21
Chemicals & related products						
Quantity (tonne)	16,005	9,100	4,694	5,999	1,347	1,405
Value	193	183	189	210	49	63
Articles of apparel & clothing						
Quantity (not applicable)	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-
Value	341	340	309	292	54	77
Other commodities						
Value	1,283	1,477	1,796	1,842	400	394

¹ Revised
² Provisional

Note: EOE enterprises comprise enterprises formerly operating with an EPZ certificate and those establishments manufacturing goods for exports and holding a registration certificate issued by the Board of Investment

Table 9.6 - Exports¹ of goods by main countries of destination, 2004 - 2007

Country of destination	2004	2005	2006 ²	2007 ³	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	52,704	59,095	68,966	64,042	14,224	15,342	15,991	18,485
Europe	35,240	38,478	42,586	43,953	9,447	9,839	11,176	13,491
Austria	73	201	138	196	36	55	59	46
Belgium	1,363	1,559	1,851	2,089	472	557	475	585
Denmark	171	124	204	75	14	9	28	24
France	9,084	8,391	8,704	8,864	1,858	2,535	1,955	2,516
Germany	1,268	1,070	1,295	1,698	336	462	464	436
Ireland	67	48	73	60	22	14	13	11
Italy	2,156	3,308	2,754	3,571	754	899	950	968
Malta	87	55	74	75	36	17	9	13
Netherlands	914	723	870	1,089	218	265	231	375
Portugal	732	558	187	719	485	69	57	108
Spain	860	1,589	2,447	2,050	450	547	454	599
Sweden	39	29	128	16	4	4	4	4
Switzerland	640	647	662	833	186	248	201	198
Turkey	166	210	55	101	60	18	9	14
United Kingdom	17,356	19,215	22,362	21,673	4,272	3,939	6,096	7,366
Other	264	751	782	844	244	201	171	228
Asia	2,726	7,295	11,507	4,942	1,281	1,485	1,076	1,100
China	174	187	166	130	27	35	48	20
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ⁴	177	194	225	266	37	111	44	74
India	499	257	382	331	79	113	60	79
Japan	438	507	541	309	32	71	138	68
Malaysia	72	104	228	225	75	32	45	73
Singapore	144	219	141	280	49	99	75	57
Thailand	87	102	164	227	63	31	67	66
United Arab Emirates	778	4,903	7,882	2,453	730	779	472	472
Other	357	822	1,778	721	189	214	127	191
Africa	6,473	7,173	8,155	9,662	2,125	2,530	2,311	2,696
Comoros Islands	119	110	135	172	44	44	54	30
French Southern Territories	194	229	324	87	59	15	10	3
Kenya	249	207	138	240	54	44	78	64
Madagascar Republic	2,689	3,373	3,288	3,866	889	1,052	854	1,071
Mozambique	91	38	35	18	3	3	4	8
Reunion	1,485	1,561	1,652	1,840	461	443	402	534
Seychelles	326	419	474	579	96	175	145	163
South Africa, Republic of	775	788	1,488	2,008	388	510	511	599
Tanzania	162	79	39	27	4	4	12	7
Zimbabwe	97	53	51	41	13	10	5	13
Other	286	316	531	784	114	230	236	204
America	8,048	5,916	6,075	5,182	1,340	1,359	1,385	1,098
Canada	143	89	138	123	19	38	32	34
U.S.A.	7,768	5,640	5,754	4,778	1,242	1,321	973	973
Other	137	187	183	281	79	32	91	91
Oceania	217	233	643	303	31	129	43	100
Australia	139	116	125	137	22	23	34	58
Samoa	68	93	23	58	-	33	25	25
Other	10	24	495	108	9	73	9	17

¹ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

² Revised

³ Provisional

⁴ Special Administrative Region of China

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.7 - EOEs exports by main section / commodity, 2004- 2007

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2007 ²							
		2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	EOE exports	<u>32,046</u>	<u>28,954</u>	<u>33,610</u>	<u>37,798</u>	<u>8,158</u>	<u>10,357</u>	<u>9,459</u>	<u>9,824</u>
0	Food and live animals of which: fish and fish preparations	2,677 (2,230)	3,613 (3,141)	5,369 (4,950)	6,387 (6,031)	1,112 (1,007)	1,572 (1,549)	1,770 (1,670)	1,933 (1,805)
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	99	96	92	109	27	24	27	31
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	202	123	152	231	44	53	70	64
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials of which:	3,145	3,191	3,434	3,737	911	1,105	877	844
6	textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles	(1,506)	(1,404)	(1,633)	(1,963)	(475)	(616)	(412)	(460)
6	pearls and precious stones	(1,249)	(1,394)	(1,375)	(1,384)	(329)	(388)	(367)	(300)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	418	200	136	84	38	19	13	14
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which:	25,483	21,710	24,356	27,193	6,020	7,564	6,690	6,919
	articles of apparel and clothing	(23,047)	(19,194)	(21,690)	(24,521)	(5,431)	(6,783)	(6,077)	(6,230)
	optical goods	(144)	(147)	(204)	(181)	(36)	(62)	(41)	(42)
	watches and clocks	(410)	(415)	(404)	(549)	(128)	(169)	(127)	(125)
	toys, games and sporting goods	(174)	(137)	(127)	(146)	(24)	(37)	(39)	(46)
	jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	(818)	(852)	(834)	(935)	(180)	(230)	(227)	(298)
	Other Sections	(22)	(21)	(71)	(57)	(6)	(20)	(12)	(19)

Note: EOEs enterprises comprise enterprises formerly operating with an EPZ certificate and those establishments manufacturing goods for exports and holding a registration certificate issued by the Board of

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Table 9.8 - EOE* exports by main countries of destination, 2004 - 2007

Country of destination	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total EOE Exports	32,046	28,954	33,610	37,798	8,158	10,357	9,459	9,824
Europe	21,760	21,351	25,930	29,526	6,181	8,090	7,325	7,930
Belgium	1,011	1,279	1,432	1,722	375	457	423	467
France	6,995	6,045	6,573	6,692	1,358	1,929	1,404	2,001
Germany	1,003	730	927	1,433	283	397	416	337
Italy	1,425	1,190	1,834	2,563	445	721	692	705
Malta	86	50	68	37	28	9	-	-
Netherlands	730	550	740	901	212	238	193	258
Spain	476	898	1,742	1,314	263	331	337	383
Switzerland	534	552	551	701	151	212	171	167
Turkey	165	210	46	45	5	18	9	13
United Kingdom	8,895	9,208	11,385	13,362	2,894	3,579	3,500	3,389
Other	440	639	632	756	0	167	199	180
Asia	793	342	255	251	57	63	42	89
Bangladesh	34	40	32	21	6	4	9	2
China	52	22	46	25	12	10	2	1
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ³	113	53	70	66	13	14	6	33
India	298	25	21	37	2	18	9	8
Japan	120	80	34	31	9	8	9	5
Sri Lanka	66	40	12	1	1	-	-	-
Other	110	82	40	116	0	32	23	18
Africa	1,848	1,847	2,657	3,406	748	965	864	829
Kenya	162	116	67	16	8	4	1	3
Madagascar	686	773	1050	1,372	299	467	321	285
Mozambique	59	16	1	2	-	2	-	-
Reunion	316	329	304	307	64	80	77	86
South Africa	443	466	1,061	1,525	340	338	417	430
Tanzania	66	24	12	7	2	1	2	2
Zimbabwe	21	12	20	19	7	5	5	2
Other	95	111	142	174	0	73	41	24
America	7,541	5,338	4,677	4,505	1,157	1,223	1,200	925
Canada	134	71	117	113	17	35	31	30
U.S.A.	7,306	5,130	4,404	4,223	1,103	1,139	1,144	837
Other	101	137	156	169	0	37	49	58
Oceania	104	76	91	110	15	16	28	51
Australia	103	70	87	107	14	15	28	50
New Zealand	1	1	4	2	1	1	-	1
Other	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See footnote on page 126

Special Administrative Region of China

Provisional

Revised

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2004 - 2007

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2007 ²							
		2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total imports	<u>76,387</u>	<u>93,282</u>	<u>115,502</u>	<u>121,081</u>	<u>24,373</u>	<u>28,687</u>	<u>31,424</u>	<u>36,597</u>
	Food and live animals	11,947	13,820	17,276	20,037	4,001	4,940	4,928	6,168
	Meat and meat preparations	977	999	1,192	1,354	253	292	342	467
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	1,531	1,815	1,870	2,444	456	566	544	878
	Fish and fish preparations	3,170	4,266	6,687	7,068	1,291	1,899	1,902	1,976
	Wheat	565	898	869	1,588	447	250	335	556
	Rice	893	909	986	1,211	226	316	358	311
	Wheaten flour	311	41	1	3	-	1	1	1
	Cereal preparations	400	456	505	617	121	132	159	205
	Vegetables and fruits	1,325	1,443	1,581	1,967	471	594	422	480
	Other	2,775	2,993	3,585	3,785	736	890	865	1,294
1	Beverages and tobacco	698	839	952	1,558	250	234	305	769
	Beverages	506	584	669	931	174	167	179	411
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	192	255	283	627	76	67	126	358
2	Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2,061	2,097	2,769	3,368	855	803	848	862
	Cork and wood	523	491	563	980	235	206	294	245
	Textile fibres	1,112	1,130	1,669	1,737	509	409	390	429
	Other	426	476	537	651	111	188	164	188
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants, & related products	10,020	15,394	19,321	22,184	4,923	5,634	6,100	5,527
	Refined petroleum products	8,791	13,471	17,025	18,972	4,244	4,798	5,408	4,522
	Gas, natural and manufactured	642	1,051	1,249	1,483	254	409	332	488
	Other	587	872	1,047	1,729	425	427	360	517
4	Animal & vegetable oils and fats	712	845	711	1,147	209	188	404	346
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	596	720	594	1,009	184	157	361	307
	Other	116	125	117	138	25	31	43	39
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	6,412	7,386	8,157	9,416	1,954	2,183	2,649	2,630
	Dyeing & tanning materials	550	571	623	764	141	171	238	214
	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	1,476	1,516	1,890	2,176	509	565	555	547
	Fertilisers	310	536	471	476	6	58	300	112
	Plastics in primary forms	961	1,193	1,219	1,516	324	345	415	432
	Plastics in non-primary forms	582	674	721	779	166	177	206	230
	Other	2,533	2,896	3,233	3,705	808	867	935	1,095

| Revised

^ Provisional

Table 9.9 (Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2004 - 2007

- 129 -

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2007 ²							
		2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	19,806	19,297	21,811	24,793	5,198	6,461	6,809	6,325
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	1,293	1,435	1,576	1,672	340	425	459	448
	Textile yarn	4,189	3,167	4,097	3,868	815	1,147	1,045	861
	Cotton fabrics	2,210	1,751	1,875	2,222	488	609	589	536
	Other textile fabrics	2,820	2,509	2,469	2,906	574	758	732	842
	Cement	1,112	1,262	1,442	1,469	291	478	422	278
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	1,457	1,647	1,817	1,716	464	453	381	418
	Iron and steel	1,886	2,235	2,423	3,155	654	573	1,171	757
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	1,952	2,247	2,610	3,352	684	952	818	898
	Other	2,887	3,044	3,502	4,433	888	1,066	1,192	1,287
7	Machinery & transport equipment	17,916	26,110	35,931	28,487	5,028	5,932	6,844	10,683
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	615	958	1,401	737	147	178	187	225
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	3,451	3,046	3,350	3,762	778	696	1,332	956
	Gen. industrial mach. equipment	2,368	2,795	3,049	4,285	713	872	1,067	1,633
	Office machines & automated data processing	1,398	1,847	2,669	2,148	442	535	602	569
	Telecommunications & sound recording &	2,666	9,739	10,678	5,399	1,001	1,455	1,340	1,603
	Electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances	2,796	2,996	2,926	3,518	638	858	900	1,122
	Road vehicles	4,028	4,216	4,505	5,221	1,120	1,195	1,289	1,617
	Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	463	403	7,175	3,185	143	78	71	2,893
	Other	131	110	178	232	46	65	56	65
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6,624	7,257	8,208	9,582	1,828	2,148	2,431	3,175
	Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing,	313	272	374	538	104	92	141	201
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	889	1,195	1,163	1,339	225	317	312	485
	Footwear	331	388	423	480	68	100	117	195
	Professional, scientific & controlling instruments	499	490	720	889	184	231	251	223
	Waiches and clocks and optical goods	504	586	569	609	129	144	138	198
	Printed matter	631	638	750	771	183	180	178	230
	Articles n.e.s., of plastic	787	857	1,008	1,179	251	287	289	352
	Jewellery, goldsmiths' & silversmiths' wares, n.e.s	697	729	817	705	146	118	176	265
	Other	1,973	2,102	2,384	3,072	538	679	829	1,026
9	Commodities not elsewhere specified	191	237	366	509	127	164	112	

Revised

Note: Data include transactions of the financial

Table 9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2004 - 2007

Commodity	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	16	14	15	15	3	3	4	5
Dairy products & birds eggs	23	22	21	23	5	6	5	7
Fish and fish preparations	82	105	151	129	22	35	35	37
Wheat	98	148	140	157	51	28	40	38
Rice	72	62	61	63	13	17	18	15
Wheaten flour	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable edible oils and fats	32	39	30	36	7	6	13	10
Fertilisers manufactured	49	62	55	45	-	7	29	9
Cement	721	677	717	642	109	209	193	131
Iron and steel	110	104	104	120	24	22	46	28

Table 9.11 - EOE* imports by main section / commodity, 2004 - 2007

S.I.T.C Section	Description	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	EOE imports	17,195	15,518	19,026	20,789	4,544	5,402	5,773	5,070
1	Food and live animals	1,465	1,731	3,176	3,769	548	997	1,130	1,094
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1,157	1,160	1,682	1,766	518	414	389	445
	- Cotton	818	(729)	(1,100)	(1,148)	(387)	(260)	(236)	(265)
	- synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	(25)	(22)	(39)	(29)	(6)	(7)	(6)	(10)
	- wool and other animal hair	(247)	(318)	(437)	(457)	(99)	(122)	(115)	(121)
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	1	1	2	5	-	1	2	2
5	Chemicals & related products	571	628	699	857	194	214	232	217
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	9,892	8,444	9,357	9,614	2,222	2,667	2,448	2,277
	- leather	(171)	(128)	(168)	(242)	(57)	(61)	(42)	(82)
	- textile yarn and fabrics	(7,317)	(5,543)	(6,326)	(6,438)	(1,388)	(1,852)	(1,696)	(1,502)
	- pearls and precious stones	(1,416)	(1,589)	(1,651)	(1,626)	(448)	(420)	(365)	(393)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	2,461	1,860	2,235	2,692	564	550	1,046	532
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	1,563	1,568	1,698	1,681	405	417	436	423
	- optical goods, watches & clocks	(219)	(231)	(230)	(244)	(66)	(55)	(57)	(66)
	- jewellery, goldsmiths & silversmiths wares	(401)	(385)	(367)	(257)	(74)	(51)	(86)	(46)
	Other sections	85	126	177	405	93	142	90	80

¹ Revised

² Provisional

* see footnote on page 126

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Table 9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2004 - 2007

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

- 131 -

Country of origin	2004				2005				2006 ¹				2007 ²				2007 ²			
	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	2006 ¹	2007 ²	2006 ¹	2007 ²	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total imports	<u>76,387</u>	<u>93,282</u>	<u>115,502</u>	<u>121,081</u>	<u>35,780</u>	<u>41,796</u>	<u>55,780</u>	<u>6,671</u>	<u>24,373</u>	<u>28,687</u>	<u>31,424</u>	<u>36,597</u>	<u>8,076</u>	<u>8,819</u>	<u>8,819</u>	<u>12,214</u>	<u>12,214</u>	<u>12,214</u>	<u>12,214</u>	
Europe																				
Austria	157	187	191	271	42	71	71	71	86	86	86	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	
Belgium	1,368	1,488	1,758	1,607	365	405	396	396	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	
Denmark	196	1,010	240	421	61	59	160	160	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	
Finland	822	4,485	2,784	1,187	374	404	181	181	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	
France	6,818	6,958	16,440	12,817	2,189	2,286	2,632	2,632	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	5,710	
Germany	2,852	3,794	4,613	3,267	739	731	854	854	943	943	943	943	943	943	943	943	943	943	943	
Greece	48	33	36	38	2	4	20	20	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
Hungary	226	2,141	4,007	955	145	278	287	287	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	
Ireland	185	253	297	385	76	89	112	112	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	
Israel	284	275	242	385	25	103	128	128	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	
Italy	2,431	2,402	2,950	3,322	614	897	782	782	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	
Netherlands	462	466	667	657	136	141	204	204	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	
Poland	60	105	102	152	41	26	39	39	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	
Portugal	144	88	149	207	49	48	23	23	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	
Russian Federation	27	16	36	12	1	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Spain	1,475	2,091	2,325	3,140	542	759	932	932	907	907	907	907	907	907	907	907	907	907	907	
Sweden	183	220	199	304	85	104	70	70	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
Switzerland	1,444	1,121	1,296	2,012	265	374	804	804	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	569	
Turkey	143	192	282	568	81	112	222	222	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	
United Kingdom	2,377	2,589	2,894	3,622	759	1,071	780	780	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	
Other	162	288	288	451	80	112	103	103	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	
Asia	<u>35,684</u>	<u>44,326</u>	<u>52,721</u>	<u>62,120</u>	<u>12,867</u>	<u>15,028</u>	<u>16,920</u>	<u>16,920</u>												
Bahrain	4,021	5,086	1,349	6	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
China	7,068	9,166	9,988	13,773	2,359	3,191	4,018	4,018	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205	
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ³	771	652	597	582	114	168	143	143	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	
India	6,989	6,461	15,687	25,637	5,718	6,542	7,070	7,070	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	6,307	
Indonesia	1,558	2,112	2,346	2,829	556	759	762	762	752	752	752	752	752	752	752	752	752	752	752	752
Iran	194	59	75	88	6	18	34	34	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Japan	3,083	3,333	3,254	4,333	905	924	1,162	1,162	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	
Jordan	42	96	94	5	-	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Korea, Democratic	37	45	21	62	16	11	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
Korea, Republic of	797	906	1,081	1,664	424	409	465	465	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	

¹ Revised
² Provisional
³ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 9.12 (Cont'd) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2004 - 2007

Country of origin	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²	2007 ²			Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees
	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr				
Malaysia	2,285	2,670	2,978	3,143	776	686	797	884
Pakistan	1,182	1,011	1,239	1,208	287	318	356	247
Philippines	407	580	774	152	68	34	25	25
Saudi Arabia	1,418	3,409	4,000	1,345	288	168	365	524
Singapore	1,175	1,586	1,103	1,333	254	386	359	334
Sri Lanka	123	88	78	78	19	17	23	19
Thailand	1,168	1,532	1,677	2,148	471	461	513	703
United Arab Emirates	1,737	3,588	3,309	1,482	79	382	219	802
Viet Nam	62	89	110	172	23	42	39	68
Oman	48	-	313	34	9	4	11	10
Other	1,519	1,857	2,648	2,046	494	503	538	511
	11,821	11,355	12,881	13,973	3,076	3,377	3,553	3,967
Burkina Faso	61	11	27	34	-	8	14	12
Cameroon	88	46	36	170	12	12	88	58
Egypt	521	630	886	862	351	166	182	163
Kenya	152	283	420	401	47	44	93	217
Malagasy Republic of	932	436	478	553	111	143	144	155
Mali	50	35	87	128	18	71	34	5
Morocco	92	95	145	185	75	43	29	38
Mozambique	303	461	166	101	13	30	8	50
Reunion	102	116	108	79	15	25	17	22
Seychelles	187	282	1,043	1,155	209	308	403	235
South Africa, Republic of	8,562	8,066	8,433	8,902	1,881	2,207	2,201	2,613
Swaziland	221	195	249	306	79	52	66	109
Tanzania	83	77	39	43	13	12	6	12
Zambia	227	254	369	391	124	84	69	114
Zimbabwe	69	84	89	131	24	35	37	35
Other	171	284	306	532	104	137	162	129
America	3,399	3,743	4,099	5,095	947	1,194	1,138	1,816
Argentina	910	1,137	994	1,399	189	428	266	516
Brazil	473	394	290	336	74	75	59	128
Canada	89	60	85	166	24	43	55	44
Chile	42	55	57	86	13	17	12	44
Mexico	23	45	78	64	15	13	21	15
Netherlands Antilles	142	-	155	-	-	-	-	-
United States of America	1,651	1,972	2,328	2,777	604	590	573	1,010
Other	69	80	112	267	28	28	152	59
Oceania	3,619	3,656	4,005	4,113	812	1,012	994	1,295
Australia	2,845	2,699	3,105	2,753	580	691	652	830
New Zealand	506	823	851	1,321	220	311	325	465
Other	268	134	49	39	12	10	17	-

Note: Data for 2002 include transactions of the freeport

Provisional

Revised

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

- (a) Prior to 2004, estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment that were published, were based on the latest Population Census or Labour Force Sample Survey, updated with data from surveys of establishments and information from various administrative sources. The estimates refer to population aged 12 years and over.
- (b) As from 2004, the Continuous Multi Purpose Household Survey (CMPHS) is being used to measure labour force, employment and unemployment. This follows the recommendations of a Technical Committee set up to analyse the findings of a World Bank study on unemployment in Mauritius. The Committee also recommended that the lower age cut-off point for the labour force should be 15 years.
- (c) However in December 2006, the government amended the Labour Act to raise the minimum employment age from 15 to 16, eliminating the inconsistency with the compulsory educational requirement through 16 years of age. To be in line with the amended Labour Act, labour force estimates are based on population aged 16 years and above and to obtain a comparable series, figures prior to 2007 have been revised to reflect this change. These estimates are presented in Table 10.1.
2. Tables 10.2 to 10.8 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the **March Survey of Employment and Earnings**. The figures relate to **large establishments** only, defined as:
- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
- (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
 - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
 - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
 - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey.
- (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.
3. (a) Classification used is according to the National Standard Industrial Classification, which is an adaptation of the International Standard Industrial Classification Rev. 3 (ISIC Rev. 3) of 1990.
- (b) Establishments previously lumped under 'Central Government' are now allocated to their relevant industry groups according to their activities.

4. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings (tables 10.4 to 10.8) may be due to:
 - (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
 - (b) changes in overtime, regular allowances, bonuses and commissions.
5. Tables 10.9 - 10.12 show figures of wages/salaries and earnings by occupation. The figures shown in table 10.10 have been derived from the Quarterly Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work carried out among a sample of **large establishments**. Large fluctuations noted in certain occupations are mainly due to changes in allowances and overtime.

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2003 - 2007

(thousands)

Year	Labour force			Employment ¹			Unemployment	
	Mauritian	Foreign workers	Total	in large establishments ²	outside large establishments	Total	Number	Rate ³ (%)
Both sexes								
2003	520.9	18.2	539.1	296.9	202.1	499.0	40.1	7.7
2004	531.3	17.5	548.8	293.3	210.9	504.2	44.6	8.4
2005	542.5	16.6	559.1	292.2	215.0	507.2	51.9	9.6
2006	548.4	16.7	565.1	295.1	220.2	515.3	49.8	9.1
2007	548.9	21.6	570.5	301.3	222.4	523.7	46.8	8.5
Male								
2003	343.1	7.9	351.0	188.2	143.2	331.4	19.6	5.7
2004	347.8	9.0	356.8	189.1	147.7	336.8	20.0	5.8
2005	349.6	9.1	358.7	189.3	149.2	338.5	20.2	5.8
2006	351.4	8.3	359.7	190.0	150.5	340.5	19.2	5.5
2007	353.6	12.1	365.7	195.0	152.1	347.1	18.6	5.3
Female								
2003	177.8	10.3	188.1	108.7	58.9	167.6	20.5	11.5
2004	183.5	8.5	192.0	104.2	63.2	167.4	24.6	13.4
2005	192.9	7.5	200.4	102.9	65.8	168.7	31.7	16.4
2006	197.0	8.4	205.4	105.1	69.7	174.8	30.6	15.5
2007	195.3 ⁴	9.5	204.8	106.3	70.3	176.6	28.2	14.4

¹ Includes foreign workers; revised

² Average of March and September figures

³ Unemployment as a percentage of Mauritian labour force

⁴ The decrease is explained by a larger number of female students and housewives

Table 10.2 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group, March 2005 - March 2007
Both sexes

Industrial group	2005 ³	2006 ³	2007
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	22,044	21,636	21,684
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	13,803	13,797	13,996
Mining and quarrying	182	180	140
Manufacturing	92,620	91,021	92,261
<i>of which Sugar</i>	2,234	2,008	1,997
<i>Food</i>	7,522	9,127	9,054
<i>Textiles</i>	58,713	56,314	57,807
<i>Other</i>	24,151	23,572	23,403
Electricity, gas and water	2,980	2,988	2,999
Construction	12,524	12,925	13,629
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	18,091	18,113	18,835
Hotels and restaurants	21,035	21,341	22,026
Transport, storage & communication	18,050	18,333	18,513
Financial intermediation	8,401	9,009	9,293
Real estate, renting and business activities	14,295	15,145	17,196
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	39,547	40,298	39,887
Education	23,202	24,045	24,040
Health and social work	12,604	12,670	12,984
Other community, social and personal services	5,941	6,192	6,179
Total	291,516	293,896	299,666
<i>of which: General Government</i>	73,647	74,326	73,839

Male

Agriculture, forestry and fishing	18,244	18,052	18,047
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	11,246	11,369	11,499
Mining and quarrying	88	90	75
Manufacturing	44,427	43,626	45,004
<i>of which Sugar</i>	2,213	1,990	1,979
<i>Food</i>	4,322	4,858	4,858
<i>Textiles</i>	21,537	20,708	22,180
<i>Other</i>	16,355	16,070	15,987
Electricity, gas and water	2,830	2,824	2,821
Construction	11,943	12,345	13,070
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	12,414	12,395	12,860
Hotels and restaurants	16,258	16,298	16,746
Transport, storage & communication	14,793	14,927	15,049
Financial intermediation	4,648	4,910	5,031
Real estate, renting and business activities	9,290	9,839	10,884
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	30,823	31,130	30,529
Education	11,297	11,432	11,337
Health and social work	6,456	6,494	6,619
Other community, social and personal services	4,557	4,627	4,644
Total	188,068	188,989	192,716
<i>of which: General Government</i>	52,106	52,082	51,187

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes on page 133.

³ Revised

Table 10.2 (Cont'd) - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group and sex, March 2005 - March 2007
Female

Industrial group	2005 ⁶	2006 ⁶	2007
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3,800	3,584	3,637
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	2,557	2,428	2,497
Mining and quarrying	94	90	65
Manufacturing	48,193	47,395	47,257
<i>of which Sugar</i>	21	18	18
Food	3,200	4,269	4,196
Textiles	37,176	35,606	35,627
Other	7,796	7,502	7,416
Electricity, gas and water	150	164	178
Construction	581	580	559
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	5,677	5,718	5,975
Hotels and restaurants	4,777	5,043	5,280
Transport, storage & communication	3,257	3,406	3,464
Financial intermediation	3,753	4,099	4,262
Real estate, renting and business activities	5,005	5,306	6,312
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	8,724	9,168	9,358
Education	11,905	12,613	12,703
Health and social work	6,148	6,176	6,365
Other community, social and personal services	1,384	1,565	1,535
Total	103,448	104,907	106,950
<i>of which: General Government</i>	21,451	22,244	22,652

Table 10.3 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by sector, March 2005 - March 2007

Sector	2005	2006 ⁶	2007
Sugar Industry³	16,037	15,805	15,993
Planters (including metayers)	1,603	1,600	1,586
Millers' estates and annexes	12,200	12,197	12,410
Factories	2,234	2,008	1,997
Export Oriented Enterprises	66,038	65,240	66,138
Textiles	5,382	6,034	6,031
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	50,152	47,573	48,732
Jewellery and related articles	1,711	1,671	1,703
Other manufacturing industries	7,914	9,084	8,623
Non-manufacturing industries	879	878	1,049
Public Sector	94,696	95,488	94,801
General government ⁴	73,361	74,326	73,839
Public enterprises ⁵	21,335	21,162	20,962
Other sectors	114,745	117,363	122,734
Total	291,516	293,896	299,666

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes on page 133.

³ Includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

⁴ Includes Ministries/Departments, Municipal and District Councils, and agencies operating under the authority of the Central Government.

⁵ Excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

⁶ Revised

Table 10.4 - Average monthly earnings¹ in large establishments² by industrial group, March 2005 - March 2007
(Rupees)

Industrial group	2005 ³	2006 ³	2007
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	9,823	10,019	10,410
<i>of which Sugar cane</i>	9,054	9,202	9,453
Mining and quarrying	5,588	5,895	6,340
Manufacturing	7,798	8,214	8,626
<i>of which Sugar</i>	11,284	12,468	12,897
<i>Food</i>	8,559	8,538	8,930
<i>Textiles</i>	6,492	6,802	7,203
<i>Other</i>	9,739	10,341	10,736
Electricity, gas and water	19,457	22,016	24,125
Construction	12,042	13,047	14,143
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	12,772	13,547	14,387
Hotels and restaurants	9,881	10,561	11,326
Transport, storage & communication	15,988	16,664	17,554
Financial intermediation	21,478	22,692	24,117
Real estate, renting and business activities	12,822	13,447	13,657
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	15,066	14,535	15,497
Education	15,008	16,216	16,682
Health and social work	16,628	17,306	18,866
Other community, social and personal services	11,427	12,298	12,555
All sectors	12,067	12,632	13,378

Table 10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments² by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2005 - March 2007

Industrial group	2005 ³	2006 ³	2007
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	10,496	10,605	10,853
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	9,415	9,521	9,676
Mining and quarrying	8,061	8,438	8,725
Manufacturing	10,311	10,833	11,189
<i>of which Sugar</i>	11,361	12,678	13,132
<i>Food</i>	10,335	10,378	11,110
<i>Textiles</i>	9,179	9,728	10,130
<i>Other</i>	11,099	11,628	11,858
Electricity, gas and water	19,635	22,457	24,866
Construction	14,871	16,289	17,631
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	13,127	13,909	14,763
Hotels and restaurants	9,898	10,564	11,329
Transport, storage & communication	16,834	17,413	18,348
Financial intermediation	21,509	22,762	24,140
Real estate, renting and business activities	13,757	14,382	13,802
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	15,136	14,593	15,554
Education	14,948	16,124	16,586
Health and social work	16,762	17,382	18,933
Other community, social and personal services	13,006	13,823	14,114
All sectors	13,686	14,219	14,861

¹ Earnings of daily, hourly, and piece rate workers have been converted to a monthly basis and included in this table.

² See notes on page 133.

³ Revised

Table 10.6 - Average daily earnings in large establishments¹ by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2005 - March 2007

Industrial group	2005	2006	2007	(Rupees)
Agriculture, forestry and fishing of which Sugarcane	287 307	296 313	302 319	
Mining and quarrying	189	196	194	
Manufacturing	235	243	254	
of which Sugar	402	401	402	
Food	267	275	279	
Textiles	213	211	226	
Other	274	297	317	
Electricity, gas and water	323	310	323	
Construction	370	400	439	
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	263	290	301	
Hotels and restaurants	119	148	222	
Transport, storage & communication	282	310	329	
Financial intermediation	271	384	330	
Real estate, renting and business activities	246	248	266	
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	224	237	272	
Education	128	467	303	
Health and social work	242	199	235	
Other community, social and personal services	213	222	218	
All sectors	265	280	299	

Table 10.7 - Average monthly earnings in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2005 - March 2007

Industrial group	2005	2006	2007	(Rupees)
Manufacturing	9,224	9,595	10,255	
Food	8,670	9,043	10,141	
Textiles	9,358	9,361	10,113	
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	9,446	9,985	10,782	
Footwear and leather products	16,022	16,407	16,252	
Wood and furniture	7,448	7,570	7,771	
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	8,183	8,798	8,712	
Watches and clocks	8,245	8,331	7,763	
Jewellery & related articles	8,427	8,368	8,873	
Paper products and printing and publishing	8,724	9,706	10,268	
Chemical and plastic products	11,106	11,548	11,497	
Other	7,733	8,559	9,325	
Non-manufacturing	15,147	16,030	18,684	
All sectors	9,400	9,826	10,596	

Table 10.8 - Average daily earnings in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2005 - March 2007

Industrial group	2005	2006	2007	(Rupees)
Manufacturing	214	218	230	
Food	292	219	233	
Textiles	241	248	251	
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	209	212	227	
Footwear and leather products	226	233	233	
Wood and furniture	230	241	273	
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	266	278	304	
Watches and clocks	229	229	-	
Jewellery & related articles	206	204	214	
Paper products and printing and publishing	-	-	-	
Chemical and plastic products	180	193	199	
Other	196	206	184	
Non-manufacturing	191	201	201	
All sectors	213	217	229	

¹ See notes on page 133.

² Export Oriented Enterprises

Please note that EOE consists of those enterprises previously operating with an EPZ certificate, and those enterprises manufacturing goods for export and holding a registration certificate issued by the Board of Investment

**Table 10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations
in principal industries, 2005 - 2007**
(as at 1st July of each year)

Industrial group	Occupation	(Rupees)		
		2005	2006	2007
Agriculture:				
Sugarcane	Field labourer (other than special category):			
	Male	4,936	5,071	5,371
	Female	3,721	3,857	4,156
	Fitter, grade I	6,306	6,441	6,741
	Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	5,697	5,832	6,132
	Factory operator, grade I	5,182	5,317	5,617
Tea	Field labourer:			
	Male	4,611	4,746	5,046
	Female	3,587	3,722	4,022
Tobacco	Field labourer:			
	Male	4,611	4,746	5,046
	Female	3,587	3,722	4,022
Manufacturing:				
	Bread manufacture, mechanised ¹	6,256	6,396	6,691
2	Factory worker	2,405	2,526	2,746
	Cabinet maker, grade I	6,070	6,205	6,505
	Hand compositor	4,985	5,120	5,420

¹ Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

² Weekly wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 6 working days per week and 26 working days per month.

**Table 10.9 (Cont'd) - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations
in principal industries, 2005 - 2007**

(as at 1st July of each year)

Industrial group	Occupation	2005	2006	2007
Manufacturing (Cont'd):				
Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries ¹	Stone breaker	6,523	6,658	7,008
Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Block maker	6,523	6,658	7,008
Construction ¹	Pattern maker, grade I	5,255	5,390	5,690
	Fitter, grade I	5,255	5,390	5,690
	Carpenter, grade I	6,690	6,825	7,175
	Mason, grade I	6,690	6,825	7,175
	quarterly survey.			
restaurants and hotels:				
	Wholesale and retail trade	5,225	5,360	5,660
	Restaurants and hotels	6,280	6,415	6,715
	Cook	6,540	6,675	7,025
	Waiter	5,020	5,155	5,455
Road transport				
	Buses	5,930	6,065	6,365
	Conductor (permanent)	5,630	5,765	6,065
	Community, social and personal services			
	Nursing homes	5,615	5,750	6,050
	Nursing home attendant	2,950	3,085	3,385

¹ Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

**Table 10.10 - Earnings¹ per month for typical occupations in selected industries
(excluding government), 2006 & 2007**

Industrial group	Occupation	Sept 06	Aug 07	(Rupees)
Agriculture				
Sugarcane plantations	Overseer - Grade I	13,336	14,736	
	Field worker (other than special category)	8,233	8,462	
Manufacturing				
Poultry and other meat	Farm worker	8,495	9,030	
	Factory worker	8,453	8,554	
Textiles (excluding wearing apparel)	Machine operator	6,306	6,094	
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	Machine operator	5,687	6,124	
Basic metals	Factory worker	6,726	7,800	
Fabricated metal products	Factory worker	6,694	7,926	
Construction				
	Mason - Grade I	12,067	12,356	
	Carpenter - Grade I	11,307	11,753	
Hotels				
	Receptionist	7,771	8,846	
	Waiter	6,938	7,005	
	Maid/Servant	4,781	5,471	
Transport, storage & communication				
Bus transport	Bus driver	8,740	9,775	
	Bus conductor	7,635	8,895	
Communication	Telephone installer/Servicer	19,753	19,081	
	Telephone operator	21,322	21,923	
Financial intermediation				
Banks	Bank teller	16,836	18,954	
	Clerk/Senior clerk	18,175	21,589	
Insurance	Insurance clerk	12,566	13,471	
Real estate, renting and business activities				
Accounting and auditing services	Accounts clerk	6,966	7,693	
Architechtural & engineering services	Draughtmans	13,867	13,976	
Private education services				
	Primary education teacher	14,669	14,238	
	Education officer	22,599	23,910	
Private health services	Nursing aid	7,242	7,814	

¹ Note:(1) Earnings include remuneration for normal time work inclusive of cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances as well as all overtime payments. It should be noted that a fall over time may be due to the intake of new recruits.

(2) Large fluctuations in earnings from one year to the other are mostly due to overtime.

(3) Earnings are not strictly comparable with previous series following the discontinuation of the September survey & changes in sampled establishments. Figures for 2007 refer to the August quarterly survey.

**Table 10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates¹ per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2005 - July 2007
(Rupees)**

Occupation	Minimum				Maximum	
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Carpenter	6,765	6,900	7,250	10,830	10,965	11,365
Clerical officer	7,535	7,670	8,020	13,930	14,065	14,465
Assistant computer analyst	12,330	12,465	12,865	25,330	25,465	25,865
Customs and excise officer ²	8,185	...	...	15,530	...	...
Driver	6,615	6,750	7,100	10,530	10,665	11,065
Economist	14,730	14,865	15,265	27,730	27,865	28,265
Education officer	11,130	11,265	11,665	27,730	27,865	28,265
Engineer, civil	17,030	17,165	17,565	27,730	27,865	28,265
Finance officer	13,530	13,665	14,065	18,130	18,265	18,665
Fitter	6,765	6,900	7,250	10,830	10,965	11,365
General field and office/premises worker	5,250	5,385	5,685	7,535	7,670	8,020
Lorry loader	5,520	5,655	5,955	8,010	8,145	8,545
Mason	6,765	6,900	7,250	10,830	10,965	11,365
Mechanics	6,765	6,900	7,250	10,830	10,965	11,365
Medical and health officer	24,530	24,665	25,065	35,530	35,665	36,065
Medical laboratory technician	11,130	11,265	11,665	19,930	20,065	20,465
Nursing officer	9,330	9,465	9,865	17,030	17,165	17,565
Police constable	8,185	8,320	8,720	15,530	15,665	16,065
Machine minder (Pressroom)	7,065	7,200	7,550	13,130	13,265	13,665
Teacher / Senior teacher (Primary)	8,555	8,690	9,090	15,530	15,665	16,065
Social security officer	8,010	8,145	8,545	15,130	15,265	15,665
Word processing operator	7,375	7,510	7,860	13,530	13,665	14,065
Technical officer (Agriculture)	11,130	11,265	11,665	19,930	20,065	20,465
Telephone operator	6,455	6,590	6,940	11,530	11,665	12,065

¹ Including cost of living allowance.
² Revised for 2006, under Mauritius Revenue Authority as from July 2006

Table 10.12 - Average wages/salaries¹ per month of selected occupations in Ministry/Department, 2005 - 2007

Occupation	Sept 2005	Sept 2006	Aug 2007
Assistant computer analyst	17,402	18,369	19,143
Carpenter	11,155	10,801	11,265
Clerical officer/Higher clerical officer	10,597	10,820	11,527
Driver	10,226	10,468	10,816
Economist	20,495	21,334	22,839
Education officer	20,843	21,031	21,833
Engineer, civil	29,352	27,683	27,850
Finance officer	16,717	17,051	17,329
Hospital servant	8,943	9,247	9,692
Labourer	8,245	8,448	8,808
Mason	10,904	11,143	11,786
Medical and health officer	38,586	36,468	35,625
Medical laboratory technician	17,307	16,287	17,235
Motor/Diesel mechanic	11,082	11,336	11,763
Nursing officer	13,715	13,981	14,677
Plumber and pipe fitter	11,334	11,408	11,625
Police constable	12,757	13,290	13,598
Social security officer	10,053	10,551	11,290
Teacher/Senior teacher (General)	15,056	15,278	15,628
Telephone operator	11,492	11,683	12,160
Word processing operator	10,305	10,637	11,299

¹ Includes regularly paid allowances. It should be noted that a fall over time may be due to the intake of new recruits.

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits¹, Republic of Mauritius, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	16,346	17,536	17,100	16,876
Total amount paid ² (Million rupees)	295.26	317.33	348.96	394.60
2. Indoor Relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	649	623	569	559
No. of persons in orphanages	177	139	117	102
Total capitation grant paid (Million rupees)	29.86	31.05	31.79	33.37
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	119,448	120,802 ⁹	126,344	131,126
of which: severely handicapped	(16,366)	(16,596)	(17,112)	(17,397)
Contributory pension	36,100	37,895	39,472	41,827
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	3,156.93	3,486.24	4,128.98	4,459.11
Contributory pension	340.83	375.87	416.46	473.40
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	22,757	22,672	22,973	22,810
Contributory pension (All ages)	13,235	14,082	15,188	15,920
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	610.14	639.43	687.81	722.01
Contributory pension	78.09	91.52	103.98	124.21
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	529	457	434	377
Contributory pension	102	102	97	88
No. of guardians (basic pension)	437	392	363	314
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	14.40	14.11	14.55 ¹⁰	14.86
Contributory pension	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.18
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	25,035	25,646	27,638	27,603
of which: severely handicapped	(7,132)	(7,354)	(7,984)	(8,015)
Contributory pension	5,427	5,620	6,445	6,733
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	805.50	867.15	995.30	1,061.92
Contributory pension	21.66	22.73	26.91	29.15
7. Inmates allowance⁷				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	575	548	480	486
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁸	360	340	328	315
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	4.72	4.89	4.85	5.17
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	26.20	27.19	28.99	29.60
9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	11.22	8.08	5.51	5.44
10. Unemployment hardship relief				
No. of beneficiaries	402	457	444	420
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	2.42	3.01	3.56	3.83

^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11} See footnotes on page 147

Table 11.1(b) - Social Benefits¹, Island of Mauritius, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	14,558	15,708	15,259	15,265
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	220.70	245.98	269.70	335.93
2. Indoor relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	649	623	569	559
No. of persons in orphanages	177	139	117	102
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	29.86	31.05	31.79	33.37
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	116,047	117,319 ⁹	122,723	127,420
of which: severely handicapped	(15,870)	(16,114)	(16,637)	(16,900)
Contributory pension	35,986	37,771	39,311	41,646
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	3,073.77	3,396.74	4,011.63	4,334.27
Contributory pension	340.42	375.45	415.37	472.14
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	22,399	22,306	22,589	22,412
Contributory pension (All ages)	13,198	14,043	15,139	15,868
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	602.66	632.02	675.93	709.30
Contributory pension	77.97	91.35	103.75	123.94
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	428	370	349	310
Contributory pension	101	101	96	88
No. of guardians (basic pension)	347	313	287	255
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	12.31	12.18	12.70	13.10
Contributory pension	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.18
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	24,441	25,001	26,920	26,858
of which: severely handicapped	(6,927)	(7,077)	(7,655)	(7,661)
Contributory pension	5,416	5,609	6,429	6,710
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	787.49	845.60	968.54	1,032.04
Contributory pension	21.63	22.69	26.87	29.07
7. Inmates allowance⁷				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	575	548	480	486
- in Brown Sequared Hospital ⁸	360	340	328	315
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	4.72	4.89	4.85	5.17
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	26.11	27.09	28.90	29.40
9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	11.22	8.08	5.51	5.44
10. Unemployment hardship relief				
No. of beneficiaries	164	197	173	163
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.90	1.16	1.19	1.13

^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11} See footnotes on page 147

Table 11.1(c) - Social Benefits¹, Island of Rodrigues, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	1,788	1,828	1,841	1,611
Total amount paid ² (Million rupees)	74.56	71.35	79.26	58.76
2. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	3,401	3,483 ⁹	3,621	3,706
of which: severely handicapped	(496)	(482)	(475)	(497)
Contributory pension	114	124	161	181
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	83.16	89.50	117.35	124.84
Contributory pension	0.41	0.42	1.09	1.26
3. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	358	366	384	398
Contributory pension (All ages)	37	39	49	52
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	7.48	7.41	11.88	12.71
Contributory pension	0.12	0.17	0.23	0.27
4. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	101	87	85	67
Contributory pension	1	1	1	-
No. of guardians (basic pension)	90	79	76	59
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	2.09	1.93	1.85 ¹⁰	1.76
Contributory pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
5. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	594	645	718	745
of which: severely handicapped	(205)	(277)	(329)	(354)
Contributory pension	11	11	16	23
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	18.01	21.55	26.76	29.88
Contributory pension	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.08
6. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.20
7. Unemployment hardship relief				
No. of beneficiaries	238	260	271	257
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	1.52	1.85	2.37	2.70

Table 11.2 - Contribution to the National Pensions Fund, Republic of Mauritius 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
No. of employers contributing to the Fund ¹¹	16,300	16,500	16,800	17,000
Contribution from employers/employees (Million rupees)	1,256.1	1,312.9	1,446.5	1,571.9
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	9.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
Size of National Pensions Fund (Million rupees)	34,067.3	38,189.9	43,369.0 ¹⁰	50,581.7

¹ The number relates to beneficiaries as at June and the amount to the indicated financial year.

² Including assistance given to the professional fishermen and food aid in Rodrigues.

³ Including Enhanced Basic Retirement Pension & Child's Allowance

⁴ Including Child's Allowance.

⁵ Including Guardian's Allowance and allowances to children of previous beneficiaries of Basic Retirement Pension or Basic Widow's Pension or Basic Invalid's Pension.

⁶ Including Carer's and Child's allowances

⁷ An allowance paid to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive it, being an inmate of a charitable institution.

⁸ Allowance is 1/4 of invalidity pension.

⁹ Not paid on a universal basis from December 2004 to June 2005

¹⁰ Revised

¹¹ Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial year.

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2007

District	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
Port Louis	138	2,691	2,571	5,262	337	144	481
Pamplemousses	109	1,772	1,822	3,594	248	97	345
Rivière du Rempart	101	1,663	1,558	3,221	214	60	274
Flacq	132	2,192	2,175	4,367	276	89	365
Grand Port	95	1,471	1,530	3,001	203	58	261
Savanne	63	1,058	1,013	2,071	121	34	155
Plaines Wilhems	317	5,251	5,118	10,369	809	328	1,137
Moka	52	922	873	1,795	125	48	173
Black River	37	696	754	1,450	105	29	134
Island of Mauritius	1,044	17,716	17,414	35,130	2,438	887	3,325
Island of Rodrigues	32	646	691	1,337	75	6	81
Republic of Mauritius	1,076	18,362	18,105	36,467	2,513	893	3,406

Table 12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2007

Zone	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	352	6,201	6,037	12,238	810	306	1,116
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	263	4,548	4,418	8,966	625	218	843
3 - Curepipe / South	232	3,755	3,708	7,463	493	146	639
4 - Q Bornes /Vacoas-Phoenix / West	197	3,212	3,251	6,463	510	217	727
5 - Rodrigues	32	646	691	1,337	75	6	81
All Zones	1,076	18,362	18,105	36,467	2,513	893	3,406

Table 12.3 - Primary Education¹ - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2003 - 2007

Period	Total number of schools ²	Pupils			Personnel			Pupil/ Teacher Ratio ⁴
		Govt.	Aided	Non - Aided ³	Total	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT	Teachers Gen. Purpose	
A - Republic of Mauritius								
Mar-03	291	97,884	26,038	5,694	129,616	1,218	4,247	1,373
Mar-04	289	94,795	25,609	5,822	126,226	1,110	4,340	1,401
Mar-05	291	92,590	25,234	5,738	123,562	1,145	4,186	1,345
Mar-06	290	90,281	24,882	6,224	121,387	1,166	4,183	1,415
Mar-07	289	88,152	24,540	6,618	119,310	1,116	4,201	1,347
B - Island of Mauritius								
Mar-03	278	95,257	23,982	5,694	124,933	1,178	4,058	1,373
Mar-04	276	92,153	23,551	5,822	121,526	1,075	4,149	1,401
Mar-05	278	89,861	23,138	5,738	118,737	1,103	3,977	1,345
Mar-06	277	87,489	22,800	6,224	116,513	1,127	3,980	1,415
Mar-07	276	85,328	22,458	6,618	114,404	1,078	4,004	1,347
C - Island of Rodrigues								
Mar-03	13	2,627	2,056	N.A.	4,683	40	189	N.A.
Mar-04	13	2,642	2,058	N.A.	4,700	35	191	N.A.
Mar-05	13	2,729	2,096	N.A.	4,825	42	209	N.A.
Mar-06	13	2,792	2,082	N.A.	4,874	39	203	N.A.
Mar-07	13	2,824	2,082	N.A.	4,906	38	197	N.A.

¹ Excluding Agalega. In March 2007, there were two schools in Agalega with an enrolment of

² 44 pupils and 2 teachers and 1 Deputy Head Teacher

³ Excluding schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

⁴ Including pupils attending schools which provide a partial stream

¹ Total number of pupils over total number of General Purpose Teachers

N.A - Not Applicable

Table 12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools¹ by geographical district and grade, 2007

District	Grade					VI Repeating All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	
Port Louis	2,566	2,782	2,701	2,562	2,657	2,678 770 16,716
Pamplemousses	1,630	1,675	1,678	1,671	1,588	1,668 456 10,366
Rivière du Rempart	1,608	1,676	1,787	1,660	1,751	1,768 360 10,610
Flacq	2,280	2,345	2,295	2,148	2,194	2,225 553 14,040
Grand Port	1,654	1,747	1,813	1,606	1,803	1,776 382 10,781
Savanne	991	1,003	991	935	1,002	1,027 266 6,215
Plaine Wilhems	5,404	5,412	5,508	5,451	5,443	5,735 871 33,824
Moka	1,185	1,315	1,293	1,178	1,271	1,221 239 7,702
Black River	685	681	659	608	600	637 280 4,150
Island of Mauritius	18,003	18,636	18,725	17,819	18,309	18,735 4,177 114,404
Island of Rodrigues	828	832	823	703	735	721 264 4,906
Republic of Mauritius	18,831	19,468	19,548	18,522	19,044	19,456 4,441 119,310

¹ includes pupils attending schools with a partial stream

**Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools¹ by type of administration, grade and sex, 2005 - 2007
Republic of Mauritius**

Grade	2005			2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
I	19,525	9,928	9,597	19,437	9,861	9,576	18,831	9,465	9,366
II	18,578	9,420	9,158	19,623	9,937	9,686	19,468	9,850	9,618
III	19,179	9,733	9,446	18,600	9,426	9,174	19,548	9,921	9,627
IV	19,716	9,863	9,853	19,105	9,648	9,457	18,522	9,402	9,120
V	19,798	9,897	9,901	19,683	9,833	9,850	19,044	9,627	9,417
VI	20,801	10,480	10,321	19,568	9,766	9,802	19,456	9,715	9,741
VI Repeating	5,965	3,408	2,557	5,371	3,216	2,155	4,441	2,661	1,780
Total	123,562	62,729	60,833	121,387	61,687	59,700	119,310	60,641	58,669
Government schools									
I	14,502	7,408	7,094	14,299	7,286	7,013	13,758	6,984	6,774
II	13,660	6,968	6,692	14,423	7,327	7,096	14,199	7,205	6,994
III	14,262	7,282	6,980	13,624	6,943	6,681	14,351	7,292	7,059
IV	14,819	7,430	7,389	14,174	7,213	6,961	13,562	6,913	6,649
V	14,761	7,442	7,319	14,727	7,362	7,365	14,100	7,190	6,910
VI	15,809	8,010	7,799	14,671	7,382	7,289	14,650	7,332	7,318
VI Repeating	4,777	2,686	2,091	4,363	2,583	1,780	3,532	2,105	1,427
Total	92,590	47,226	45,364	90,281	46,096	44,185	88,152	45,021	43,131
Private schools									
I	5,023	2,520	2,503	5,138	2,575	2,563	5,073	2,481	2,592
II	4,918	2,452	2,466	5,200	2,610	2,590	5,269	2,645	2,624
III	4,917	2,451	2,466	4,976	2,483	2,493	5,197	2,629	2,568
IV	4,897	2,433	2,464	4,931	2,435	2,496	4,960	2,489	2,471
V	5,037	2,455	2,582	4,956	2,471	2,485	4,944	2,437	2,507
VI	4,992	2,470	2,522	4,897	2,384	2,513	4,806	2,383	2,423
VI Repeating	1,188	722	466	1,008	633	375	909	556	353
Total	30,972	15,503	15,469	31,106	15,591	15,515	31,158	15,620	15,538

¹ includes pupils attending schools with a partial stream.

Table 12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1995 - 2007

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1995	27,733	14,222	13,511	18,121	8,791	9,330	65.3	61.8	69.1
1996	25,629	13,129	12,500	16,737	8,120	8,617	65.3	61.8	68.9
1997	25,230	12,926	12,304	16,452	7,981	8,471	65.2	61.7	68.8
1998	24,804	12,528	12,276	16,622	7,823	8,799	67.0	62.4	71.7
1999	26,388	13,448	12,940	16,970	8,044	8,926	64.3	59.8	69.0
2000	28,058	14,444	13,614	18,617	8,836	9,781	66.4	61.2	71.8
2001	29,120	14,960	14,160	19,017	8,953	10,064	65.3	59.8	71.1
2002	27,842	14,486	13,356	18,079	8,641	9,438	64.9	59.7	70.7
2003	27,510	14,252	13,258	17,219	8,065	9,154	62.6	56.6	69.0
2004	27,332	14,084	13,248	17,217	8,152	9,065	63.0	57.9	68.4
2005	27,117	13,981	13,136	17,596	8,244	9,352	64.9	59.0	71.2
2006	25,007	12,942	12,065	16,987	8,028	8,959	67.9	62.0	74.3
2007	24,050	12,368	11,682	15,915	7,428	8,487	66.2	60.1	72.7

Source : Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.7 - Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2003 - 2007

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils			Teachers ¹	Pupil/ Teachers ratio
		Government	Aided	Non-Aided		
A - Republic of Mauritius						
Mar-03	175	30,900	69,085	3,862	103,847	5,938
Mar-04	176	33,865	67,923	4,200	105,988	6,396
Mar-05	188	37,205	67,826	5,256	110,287	6,785
Mar-06	189	41,117	67,858	5,682	114,657	7,079
Mar-07	186	44,436	66,494	5,776	116,706	7,423
B - Island of Mauritius						
Mar-03	169	30,900	65,685	3,862	100,447	5,786
Mar-04	170	33,865	64,467	4,200	102,532	6,227
Mar-05	182	37,205	64,344	5,256	106,805	6,608
Mar-06	183	41,117	64,228	5,682	111,027	6,876
Mar-07	181	44,436	62,769	5,776	112,981	7,213
C - Island of Rodrigues						
Mar-03	6	N.A.	3,400	N.A.	3,400	152
Mar-04	6	N.A.	3,456	N.A.	3,456	169
Mar-05	6	N.A.	3,482	N.A.	3,482	177
Mar-06	6	N.A.	3,630	N.A.	3,630	203
Mar-07	5	N.A.	3,725	N.A.	3,725	210

¹ Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector Principal, etc.

N.A - not applicable

Table 12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2007

All Schools

District	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
Port Louis	2,451	2,523	2,396	2,585	2,787	1,480	1,371	15,593
Pamplemousses	1,599	1,441	1,549	1,620	1,890	839	574	9,512
Riviere Du Rempart	1,671	1,719	1,558	1,805	1,521	713	762	9,749
Flacq	1,935	2,247	2,069	2,324	2,508	962	1,104	13,149
Grand Port	1,041	1,117	1,050	1,065	1,288	613	538	6,712
Savanne	637	806	796	950	1,219	250	288	4,946
Plaines Wilhems	7,090	7,015	6,971	7,607	7,581	4,428	4,449	45,141
Moka	934	827	978	1,046	1,121	570	494	5,970
Black River	325	366	370	530	429	105	84	2,209
Island of Mauritius	17,683	18,061	17,737	19,532	20,344	9,960	9,664	112,981
Island of Rodrigues	645	698	635	660	652	206	229	3,725
Republic of Mauritius	18,328	18,759	18,372	20,192	20,996	10,166	9,893	116,706

Table 12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2007

All Schools

Zone	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
1 - Port Louis / North	5,802	5,771	5,595	6,095	6,326	3,111	2,752	35,452
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	4,621	4,552	4,623	5,063	5,455	2,738	2,888	29,940
3 - Curepipe / South	4,051	4,346	4,265	4,773	5,346	2,819	2,584	28,184
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix /West	3,209	3,392	3,254	3,601	3,217	1,292	1,440	19,405
5 - Rodrigues	645	698	635	660	652	206	229	3,725
All Zones	18,328	18,759	18,372	20,192	20,996	10,166	9,893	116,706

Table 12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2005 - 2007, Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2005			2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Schools									
I	17,986	8,686	9,300	18,517	8,948	9,569	18,328	8,806	9,522
II	18,554	8,873	9,681	18,186	8,719	9,467	18,759	9,074	9,685
III	18,993	9,206	9,787	18,802	8,960	9,842	18,372	8,959	9,413
IV	18,851	9,089	9,762	20,224	9,915	10,309	20,192	9,655	10,537
V	18,725	9,068	9,657	19,927	9,650	10,277	20,996	10,209	10,787
Lower VI	8,795	4,072	4,723	9,540	4,398	5,142	10,166	4,709	5,457
Upper VI	8,383	3,994	4,389	9,461	4,546	4,915	9,893	4,685	5,208
Total	110,287	52,988	57,299	114,657	55,136	59,521	116,706	56,097	60,609
State									
I	7,159	3,550	3,609	7,410	3,675	3,735	7,487	3,581	3,906
II	7,382	3,587	3,795	7,102	3,471	3,631	7,345	3,602	3,743
III	6,546	3,187	3,359	7,394	3,551	3,843	7,197	3,556	3,641
IV	4,402	2,147	2,255	6,441	3,098	3,343	7,518	3,590	3,928
V	4,514	2,243	2,271	5,053	2,547	2,506	7,000	3,380	3,620
Lower VI	3,460	1,687	1,773	3,629	1,666	1,963	3,721	1,702	2,019
Upper VI	3,742	1,874	1,868	4,088	2,097	1,991	4,168	2,030	2,138
Total	37,205	18,275	18,930	41,117	20,105	21,012	44,436	21,441	22,995
Private									
I	10,827	5,136	5,691	11,107	5,273	5,834	10,841	5,225	5,616
II	11,172	5,286	5,886	11,084	5,248	5,836	11,414	5,472	5,942
III	12,447	6,019	6,428	11,408	5,409	5,999	11,175	5,403	5,772
IV	14,449	6,942	7,507	13,783	6,817	6,966	12,674	6,065	6,609
V	14,211	6,825	7,386	14,874	7,103	7,771	13,996	6,829	7,167
Lower VI	5,335	2,385	2,950	5,911	2,732	3,179	6,445	3,007	3,438
Upper VI	4,641	2,120	2,521	5,373	2,449	2,924	5,725	2,655	3,070
Total	73,082	34,713	38,369	73,540	35,031	38,509	72,270	34,656	37,614

Table 12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 2007
School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1997	13,661	6,665	6,996	10,316	4,914	5,402	75.5	73.7	77.2
1998	14,376	6,737	7,639	11,126	5,192	5,934	77.4	77.1	77.7
1999	14,700	6,705	7,995	11,309	5,067	6,242	76.9	75.6	78.1
2000	14,648	6,862	7,786	11,218	5,125	6,093	76.6	74.7	78.3
2001*	14,248	6,564	7,684	10,918	4,884	6,034	76.6	74.4	78.5
2002	14,527	6,697	7,830	10,843	4,844	5,999	74.6	72.3	76.6
2003	14,579	6,765	7,814	11,007	4,936	6,071	75.5	73.0	77.7
2004	14,809	6,876	7,933	11,483	5,184	6,299	77.5	75.4	79.4
2005	15,501	7,316	8,185	12,149	5,503	6,646	78.4	75.2	81.2
2006	16,448	7,790	8,658	12,971	5,803	7,168	78.9	74.5	82.8
2007 ¹	17,331	8,207	9,124	13,298	5,889	7,409	76.7	71.8	81.2

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

* Revised

Figures are provisional

Table 12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 2007

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1997	5,793	2,711	3,082	4,232	1,942	2,290	73.1	71.6	74.3
1998	6,129	2,844	3,285	4,437	2,067	2,370	72.4	72.7	72.2
1999	6,416	2,954	3,462	4,780	2,145	2,635	74.5	72.6	76.1
2000	6,502	3,152	3,350	4,703	2,126	2,577	72.3	67.4	76.9
2001	6,796	3,181	3,615	4,974	2,228	2,746	73.2	70.0	76.0
2002	6,845	3,163	3,682	5,189	2,338	2,851	75.8	73.9	77.4
2003	7,205	3,307	3,898	5,411	2,346	3,065	75.1	70.9	78.6
2004	6,883	3,209	3,674	5,245	2,328	2,917	76.2	72.5	79.4
2005	7,274	3,301	3,973	5,686	2,430	3,256	78.2	73.6	82.0
2006	8,040	3,698	4,342	6,376	2,769	3,607	79.3	74.9	83.1
2007 ¹	8,517	3,896	4,621	6,622	2,842	3,780	77.8	72.9	81.8

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

¹ Figures are provisional

Table 12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2003 - 2007

Period	Total number of schools ¹	Pupils			Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
A - Republic of Mauritius						
Mar-03	114	7,326	4,673	2,653	433	17
Mar-04	126	8,488	5,457	3,031	578	15
Mar-05	147	9,845	6,121	3,724	648	15
Mar-06	152	10,424	6,399	4,025	682	15
Mar-07	153	9,573	5,957	3,616	701	14
B - Island of Mauritius						
Mar-03	109	6,995	4,455	2,540	414	17
Mar-04	121	8,048	5,180	2,868	551	15
Mar-05	142	9,366	5,820	3,546	621	15
Mar-06	147	9,903	6,095	3,808	651	15
Mar-07	148	9,071	5,655	3,416	663	14
C - Island of Rodrigues						
Mar-03	5	331	218	113	19	17
Mar-04	5	440	277	163	27	16
Mar-05	5	479	301	178	27	18
Mar-06	5	521	304	217	31	17
Mar-07	5	502	302	200	38	13

¹ Including State and Private pre-vocational schools providing both academic and pre-vocational education

Table 12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2007

All Schools

District	Year of study											
	Total				Male				Female			
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total
Port Louis	439	408	452	1,299	252	224	289	765	187	184	163	534
Pamplemousses	342	310	296	948	222	196	166	584	120	114	130	364
Riviere du Rempart	291	317	323	931	189	234	226	649	102	83	97	282
Flacq	360	352	329	1,041	219	236	206	661	141	116	123	380
Grand Port	292	277	225	794	193	182	143	518	99	95	82	276
Savanne	183	200	209	592	129	135	147	411	54	65	62	181
Plaine Wilhems	762	898	917	2,577	513	556	545	1,614	249	342	372	963
Moka	148	143	227	518	76	61	121	258	72	82	106	260
Black River	144	118	109	371	73	60	62	195	71	58	47	176
Isl.of Mauritius	2,961	3,023	3,087	9,071	1,866	1,884	1,905	5,655	1,095	1,139	1,182	3,416
Isl.of Rodrigues	185	169	148	502	112	88	102	302	73	81	46	200
Rep. of Mauritius	3,146	3,192	3,235	9,573	1,978	1,972	2,007	5,957	1,168	1,220	1,228	3,616

Table 12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2007

All Schools

Zone	Year of study											
	Total				Male				Female			
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	1,096	1,054	1,086	3,236	663	654	681	1,998	433	400	405	1,238
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	796	785	829	2,410	510	503	479	1,492	286	282	350	918
3 - Curepipe / South	613	652	677	1,942	394	406	416	1,216	219	246	261	726
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	456	532	495	1,483	299	321	329	949	157	211	166	534
5 - Rodrigues	185	169	148	502	112	88	102	302	73	81	46	200
All Zones	3,146	3,192	3,235	9,573	1,978	1,972	2,007	5,957	1,168	1,220	1,228	3,616

Table 12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, year of study and sex, 2005 - 2007

Republic of Mauritius

Year of study	2005			2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
I	4,164	2,583	1,581	3,747	2,273	1,474	3,146	1,978	1,168
II	3,208	2,014	1,194	3,788	2,321	1,467	3,192	1,972	1,220
III	2,473	1,524	949	2,889	1,805	1,084	3,235	2,007	1,228
Total	9,845	6,121	3,724	10,424	6,399	4,025	9,573	5,957	3,616
State									
I	1,533	921	612	1,400	921	479	1,000	700	300
II	1,510	1,039	471	1,405	815	590	1,198	807	391
III	1,056	647	409	1,382	944	438	1,295	758	537
Total	4,099	2,607	1,492	4,187	2,680	1,507	3,493	2,265	1,228
Private									
I	2,631	1,662	969	2,347	1,352	995	2,146	1,278	868
II	1,698	975	723	2,383	1,506	877	1,994	1,165	829
III	1,417	877	540	1,507	861	646	1,940	1,249	691
Total	5,746	3,514	2,232	6,237	3,719	2,518	6,080	3,692	2,388

Table 2.16 - University of Mauritius¹ - Enrolment, Admission and Output by course level and faculty

Course Level	Faculty of Agriculture		Faculty of Engineering ²		Faculty of Law and Management ³		Faculty of Science		Faculty of Social Studies & Humanities ⁴		All Faculties	
	2006/2007	2007/2008	2006/2007	2007/2008	2006/2007	2007/2008	2006/2007	2007/2008	2006/2007	2007/2008	2006/2007	2007/2008
Total Enrolment												
M Phil / PHD	25	25	58	61	14	17	55	55	44	46	196	204
Master Degree	53	50	337	343	382	365	120	115	223	192	1,115	1,065
Degree	221	305	1,702	1,747	1,808	1,925	644	693	1,255	1,299	5,630	5,969
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	51	-	-	-	63
Diploma	19	-	15	34	279	291	58	77	37	38	408	440
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	53	21	53
Total	318	380	2,112	2,185	2,483	2,610	877	991	1,580	1,628	7,370	7,794
New Admissions												
M Phil / PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master Degree	9	11	113	118	157	154	48	50	92	44	419	377
Degree	72	136	597	671	723	724	259	317	443	461	2,094	2,309
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	21	-	-	-	33
Diploma	-	-	15	19	71	104	32	55	19	19	137	197
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	53	-	53
Total	81	147	725	808	951	994	339	443	575	577	2,650	2,969
Output												
M Phil / PHD	3	-	4	1	2	7	5	1	-	-	12	11
Master Degree	8	15	110	86	80	150	39	25	11	64	248	340
Degree	24	35	404	413	448	441	147	143	199	294	1,222	1,326
Diploma	1	17	14	12	117	76	30	36	76	35	238	176
Certificate	7	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Total	43	67	529	515	648	669	223	209	287	393	1,730	1,853

Source: University of Mauritius

¹ Excludes students from MII & MII

² Includes L.I.C

³ Includes I.I.C

⁴ Includes V.H.C

⁵ Includes School of Advanced Computing (C.D.A.C) & Lifelong Learning Cluster (L.L.C)

⁶ Includes Virtual Centre for Innovative Technologies (V.C.I.T) and C.I.T

⁷ As at graduation September 2007

Table 12.17 - University of Technology - Mauritius: Enrolment and Output by course level and sex

Course Level	Enrolment (2007/2008)			All Schools			Output [†] (2006/2007)		
	School of Business Informatics and software engineering			School of Public Sector Policy and Management					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Master Degree	65	19	84	175	109	284	240	128	368
Degree	197	85	282	383	444	827	580	529	1,109
Diploma	28	10	38	150	68	218	178	78	256
Certificate	-	-	-	21	85	106	21	85	106
Total	290	114	404	729	706	1,435	1,019	820	1,839
							170	130	300

Source: University of Technology - Mauritius

Table 12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex

Courses [‡]	Enrolment (2007/2008)									Total	
	Year I			Year II*			Year III				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
<i>Post Graduate Specialist :</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	
Psychiatry	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	
<i>Certificate</i>	16	81	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	
Diagnostic Assistants	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Dispensers Course	16	21	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Total	16	81	97	-	-	-	3	3	6	19	
										103	

Source : Mauritius Institute of Health

[‡]All courses are offered on a full time basis

M : Male

F : Female

T : Total

* No intake in previous year

Table 12.19 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Course Level	Enrolment(2007/2008)												Output(2006/2007) ¹					
	Part-time						Full-time						Total					
	Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		Yr I		Yr II		M		F		Yr I		Yr II	
	M	F	M	F	I	M	F	I	M	F	M	F	M	F	I	M	F	I
Master Degree in Education (run in collaboration with University of Brighton)	4	11	15	22	35	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	46	72
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	140	148	288	63	66	129	-	-	7	25	32	-	-	-	-	210	239	449
Bachelor in Education (run jointly with the University of Mauritius)	34	31	65	-	-	-	59	81	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	112	205
Diploma	64	49	113	53	47	100	78	120	198	134	612	746	12	74	86	341	902	1,243
Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	550	645	12	74	86	107	624	731
General Purpose *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	550	645	-	-	-	95	550	645
Oriental Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	74	86	12	74	86
Secondary	38	38	77	37	42	79	46	61	107	39	62	101	-	-	-	161	203	364
Pre-Vocational	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	59	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	59	91
Educational Supervision & Inspection (DISI)	25	11	36	16	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	16	57
Advanced Certificate	99	81	180	97	235	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	316	512
Education (AC1)	-	-	-	97	235	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	235	332
Educational Management (AC1.M)	99	81	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	81	180
Certificate	2	761	763	169	162	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	923	1,094
Educational Management (CE.M)	-	-	-	169	162	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	162	331
Proficiency in Early Childhood Education(CPI.E)	2	737	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	737	739
Pre - School Teacher Supervision & Training	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-
Instructors Fire Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher's Certificate	1	369	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	369	370
Pre-primary	1	369	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	369	370
Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	344	1,450	1,794	404	545	949	137	201	338	141	637	778	12	74	86	1,038	2,907	3,945
																553	801	1,354

Source: Mauritius Institute of Education
* Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius
Includes Teachers Diploma & RINCH Courses

M = Male F = Female T = Total

Table12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Courses	Mode of Study	Enrolment(2007/2008)						Output(2006/2007)					
		Year I			Year II			Year III			Total		
		M	F	I	M	F	I	M	F	I	M	F	I
Post Graduate													
M.A Hons. Hindi	PI	9	14	23	-	-	-	9	14	23	1	12	13
M.A Hons. Performing Arts (Sitar)	PI	6	12	18	-	-	-	6	12	18	1	12	13
Degree (B.A Honours)													
Hindi	PI	20	84	104	6	39	45	27	88	115	53	211	264
Urdu	PI	7	23	30	2	16	18	-	15	15	9	54	63
Lamai	PI	6	25	31	3	18	21	-	-	-	9	43	52
Telugu	PI	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Marathi	PI	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Indian Philosophy	PI	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
Mauritian Studies	PI	5	25	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	25	30
Fine Arts	PI	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	16	5	11	16
Fine Arts with Education	PI	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	21	7	14	21
Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu and Lamai with Education	PI	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	6	6	12
Indian Philosophy with Education	PI	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	18	7	11	18
Hindustani and Sitar with Education	PI	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	7
Diploma/Degree													
Fine Arts	PI	18	21	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	21	39
Digital Arts	PI	8	16	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	24
Diploma													
Performing Arts (Tabla, Sitar, Kathak, Sanskrit and Bharata Natyam)	PI	14	29	43	6	48	54	34	118	152	54	195	249
Vocal Hindustani Music	PI	6	4	10	1	2	3	6	1	7	13	7	20
Fine Arts	PI	-	3	5	1	1	2	1	6	7	2	10	12
Advanced Certificate													
Indian Music & Dance (M.G)	PI	18	23	41	14	27	41	-	-	-	32	50	82
Indian Music & Dance (Dist. Education)	PI	18	22	40	3	20	25	-	-	-	21	42	63
Certificate													
Indian Music & Dance (M.G)	PI	289	503	792	306	469	775	306	496	802	901	1,468	2,369
Indian Music & Dance (Dist. Education)	PI	161	260	301	100	187	287	101	174	275	312	561	863
Total		368	674	1,042	332	583	915	367	702	1,069	1,067	1,959	3,026

Source: Mahatma Gandhi Institute

Note: There were 512 students following attendance courses in creative arts.

M = Male
F = Female
I = Total

Table 12.21 - Mauritius College of the Air - Enrolment for Distance Education by course level and sex, 2007

Courses	Duration (Months)	Enrolment		
		M	F	T
Post Graduate				
<i>Master in Business Administration</i>	36	57	31	88
<i>Master of Arts in Distance Education</i>	24	-	2	2
<i>Master in English</i>	24	10	44	54
<i>Msc Risk Management</i>	24	17	9	26
Degree				
<i>English</i>	36	17	68	85
<i>Computer Applications</i>	36	7	4	11
<i>Commerce</i>	36	31	21	52
Advanced Diploma				
<i>Transport</i>	24	32	-	32
Diploma				
<i>Management</i>	36	32	35	67
Certificate Course				
<i>Librarianship & Information Science</i>	15	7	25	32
Total		210	239	449

Source: Mauritius College of the Air

M : Male F : Female T : Total

Note : There were 1,458 students following Non-Award Courses in Customer Care & Quality Management, Police Customer Care and Quality Management and II - Phase II in Word & Excel.

Table 12.22 - Enrolment and output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex

Field of study	Enrolment 2007/2008												Output 2006/2007					
	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr I			Yr II			Yr III		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Swami Dayanand Institute of Management	100	183	283	79	176	255	12	12	24	191	371	562	102	175	277			
<i>Diploma</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>283</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>371</i>	<i>562</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>277</i>			
Accounting & Finance	-	-	3	12	15	-	-	-	-	3	12	15	9	25	34			
Banking & Financial Services	-	-	9	29	38	-	-	-	-	9	29	38	7	16	23			
Business Administration	52	128	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	128	180	-	-	-			
Business Informatics Studies	7	14	21	9	33	42	8	6	14	24	53	77	11	24	35			
Human Resource Management	9	15	24	20	56	76	-	-	-	29	71	100	7	31	38			
Information Systems Communication Technology	32	26	58	-	-	-	4	6	10	36	32	68	-	-	-			
Marketing	-	-	11	13	24	-	-	-	11	13	24	3	11	14				
Multimedia & Web Technologies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	10			
Networking & Operating Systems	-	-	-	13	7	20	-	-	-	13	7	20	-	-	-			
Software Engineering/Development	-	-	-	14	26	40	-	-	-	14	26	40	16	16	29	45		
<i>Advance Certificate / Certificate</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>78</i>			
Business Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	25		
Business Informatics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	20		
Information Systems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	12	33		
Lycee Polytechnique Sir Guy Forget	119	2	121	114	1	115	104	-	104	337	3	340	84	1	85			
<i>Brevet de Technicien</i>																		
Electrotechnique & Electronique	49	1	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	1	50	-	-	-			
Batiment	18	1	19	29	1	30	17	-	17	64	2	66	15	-	15			
Electronique	-	-	-	18	-	18	17	-	17	35	-	35	-	-	15			
Electrotechnique	-	-	-	19	-	19	29	-	29	48	-	48	-	21	-	21		
Fabrication Mecanique	35	-	35	15	-	15	25	-	25	75	-	75	-	1	20			
Mecanique Automobile	17	-	17	33	-	33	16	-	16	66	-	66	14	-	14			
Institut Supérieur de Technologie	96	3	99	65	2	67	-	-	-	161	5	166	219	11	230			
<i>Diploma</i>																		
Cienic Civil	40	-	40	21	1	22	-	-	-	61	1	62	71	2	73			
Cienic Electrique et Informatique Industrielle	26	2	28	12	1	13	-	-	-	38	3	41	56	6	62			
Informatique Appliquée	10	1	11	16	-	16	-	-	-	26	1	27	40	1	41			
Maintenance et Automatismes Industriels	20	-	20	16	-	16	-	-	-	36	-	36	52	2	54			
All Polytechnics	315	188	503	258	179	437	116	12	128	689	379	1,068	405	187	592			

¹ Excluding Cycle Préparatoire

Source: Polytechnics

M : Male F : Female

Table 12.23 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2007/2008

Institutions	Full Time			Part Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	I
University of Mauritius	2,433	2,986	5,419	1,205	1,170	2,375	3,638	4,156	7,794
Faculty of Agriculture	97	199	296	44	40	84	141	239	380
Engineering	1,200	573	1,773	283	129	412	1,483	702	2,185
Law & Management	557	1,007	1,564	540	506	1,046	1,097	1,513	2,610
Science	323	368	691	144	156	300	467	524	991
Social Studies & Humanities	256	839	1,095	194	339	533	450	1,178	1,628
University of Technology - Mauritius	393	412	805	626	408	1,034	1,019	820	1,839
School of Business Informatics & Software Engineering	152	74	226	138	40	178	290	114	404
Public Sector Policy & Management	241	338	579	488	368	856	729	706	1,435
Mauritius Institute of Education	885	2,196	3,081	153	711	864	1,038	2,907	3,945
Mahatma Gandhi Institute	38	105	143	1,029	1,854	2,883	1,067	1,959	3,026
MCA (Distance Education)	-	-	-	210	239	449	210	239	449
Polytechnics	668	343	1,011	21	36	57	689	379	1,068
Swami Dayanand Institute of Management	170	335	505	21	36	57	191	371	562
Sir Guy Forget Polytechnic Institut Supérieur de Technologie	337	3	340	-	-	-	337	3	340
	161	5	166	-	-	-	161	5	166
Mauritius Institute of Health	19	84	103	-	-	-	19	84	103
Total	4,436	6,126	10,562	3,244	4,418	7,662	7,680	10,544	18,224

M: Male

F: Female

I: Total

Table 12.24 - Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2006

Field of study	Total	Publicly Funded Institutions (PFIs)						Total (PFIs)	Distance Education/ Private Providers	Overseas
		UoM ¹	UTM	MIE	MCI	MCA	Polytechnics			
Accountancy	3,655	229	11	-	-	-	-	-	240	3,172
Administration Management	4,576	1,199	812	-	-	235	370	-	2,616	1,370
Agriculture	293	293	-	-	-	-	-	293	-	590
Architecture	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts	619	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	181	148
Banking / Finance	663	375	168	-	-	-	-	-	543	174
Business / Commerce / Marketing	1,901	166	-	-	60	15	-	241	765	70
Communication	498	83	37	-	9	-	-	-	129	895
Dentistry	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Economics	688	400	-	-	-	-	-	400	119	46
Education	4,126	10	29	3,981	-	19	-	4,039	35	52
Engineering	1,776	836	-	-	-	-	236	49	1,121	653
Health & Safety	370	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	2
Humanities	796	219	-	-	186	-	-	-	405	127
Information Technology	3,971	1,100	336	-	11	290	91	-	1,828	227
Languages	1,335	317	-	-	283	78	-	-	1,644	888
Law	1,016	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	509
Mathematics	387	164	7	-	-	-	-	-	171	145
Medicine	1,773	61	-	-	-	-	-	104	165	873
Pharmacy	183	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	163
Police Studies	153	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	-
Research (MPhil, PhD)	196	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-
Science	1,368	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	942
Social Science	462	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	-
Textile	426	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	118
Travel Hotel Tourism	1,308	137	220	-	-	3	-	-	520	669
Others	291	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	220
Total	33,230	7,370	1,620	3,981	650	415	911	413	104	9,293
										8,473

¹Excludes enrolment on joint MPhil & PhD Programmes

Source: Participation in Tertiary Education 2006, Tertiary Education Commission (TEC) Report

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2004 - 2007

Number

Type	2004	2005	2006	2007	2007			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
A. Government owned vehicles	6,048	6,057	6,176	6,293	6,182	6,233	6,253	6,293
B. Private/commercial vehicles:								
Car	75,707	83,167	90,254	98,073	92,012	93,916	96,043	98,073
of which: taxi	(6,482)	(6,798)	(6,860)	(6,885)	(6,858)	(6,857)	(6,869)	(6,885)
Dual purpose vehicle ¹	39,447	40,800	41,967	43,340	42,293	42,661	43,007	43,340
Heavy motor car ²	868	894	964	1,054	983	1,010	1,028	1,054
Motor cycle	28,088	30,382	33,333	36,363	34,089	34,803	35,524	36,363
Autocycle	100,675	102,327	104,063	105,459	104,447	104,787	105,134	105,459
Lorry and truck	11,210	11,480	11,682	11,936	11,725	11,819	11,874	11,936
Van	23,154	23,687	24,095	23,766	23,830	24,001	24,095	24,095
Bus	2,457	2,560	2,612	2,753	2,624	2,717	2,750	2,753
Other	4,613	4,675	4,702	4,779	4,746	4,737	4,769	4,779
Total	291,605	305,496	319,440	334,145	322,867	326,513	330,383	334,145

¹ Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

² Vehicle of the bus type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles¹, 2004 - 2007

Type	2004	2005	2006	2007	2007				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
Car	3,404	3,359	3,378	3,831	907	874	1,023	1,027	
Dual purpose vehicle ²	1,313	1,389	1,411	1,622	394	447	377	404	
Heavy motor car ³	93	58	112	134	25	19	39	51	
Motor cycle	2,191	2,574	3,374	3,272	809	796	750	917	
Autocycle	3,328	2,973	3,049	2,716	757	677	636	646	
Lorry and truck	179	254	251	257	56	61	58	82	
Van	332	322	297	245	67	46	66	66	
Bus	65	184	133	219	27	112	56	24	
Other	130	130	118	132	35	32	44	21	
Total	11,035	11,243	12,123	12,428	3,077	3,064	3,049	3,238	

¹ Including government vehicles.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.3 - Registration of imported second-hand motor vehicles¹, 2004 - 2007

Type	2004	2005	2006	2007	2007				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
Car	6,536	5,245	4,840	5,131	1,120	1,339	1,362	1,310	
Dual purpose vehicle ²	434	462	292	314	97	77	76	64	
Heavy motor car ³	17	21	18	25	4	6	7	8	
Motor cycle	343	331	282	409	116	91	116	86	
Autocycle	35	36	24	24	10	7	4	3	
Lorry and truck	323	244	200	235	50	75	64	46	
Van	846	701	607	560	128	115	188	129	
Bus	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	100	102	81	120	41	28	31	20	
Total	8,635	7,142	6,344	6,818	1,566	1,738	1,848	1,666	

¹ Include re-registration of vehicles previously put off the road. Exclude government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road¹, 2004-2007

Type	2004	2005	2006	2007	2007			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,122	1,128	1,125	1,103	269	298	252	284
Dual purpose vehicle ²	463	492	508	522	171	116	100	135
Heavy motor car ³	48	54	57	54	10	10	16	18
Motor cycle	632	624	647	648	104	174	145	165
Autocycle	1,367	1,360	1,338	1,341	380	344	293	324
Lorry and truck	229	225	226	228	61	41	63	63
Van	348	360	371	393	114	98	80	101
Bus	69	81	81	78	15	19	23	21
Other	158	170	170	174	32	68	43	31
Total	4,436	4,494	4,523	4,541	1,216	1,168	1,015	1,142

¹ A vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.5 - Bus operational statistics¹, 2004 - 2007

	Unit	2004	2005 ²	2006 ²	2007 ³
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,854	1,881	1,887	1,878
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,477	4,486	4,647	4,618
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.2
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	87,665	89,552	94,034	95,117
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	158	159	166	169
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	1,928	1,994	2,031	2,048
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	5,932	6,135	6,249	6,301

¹ Refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

² Revised. ³ Provisional.

Table 13.6 - Road traffic accidents¹, motor vehicles involved and casualties 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Road traffic accidents					
Number of accidents	19,178	19,495	22,554	20,242	20,519
Rate per 100,000 population	1,616	1,629	1,869	1,665	1,678
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	72	69	76	65	63
Motor vehicles involved					
Number of motor vehicles involved	35,239	35,506	43,741	40,023	41,355
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	133	126	148	129	127
Casualties					
Total number of casualties	2,698	2,951	2,760	2,522	3,055
Nature of casualty					
Fatal ²	131	144	136	134	140
Seriously injured ²	291	245	358	348	500
Slightly injured	2,276	2,562	2,266	2,040	2,415
Casualties by class of road users					
Pedestrians	725	702	617	566	608
Pedal cyclists	254	231	165	170	173
Passengers	693	870	719	618	818
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	1,026	1,148	1,259	1,168	1,456

¹ Exclude accidents involving bicycles only.

² Prior to 2002, a fatal accident was defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 7 days. As from 2002, a fatal accident is defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 30 days.

Table 13.7 - Sea Transport¹, 2004 - 2007

Period	Vessels ¹ entering (Number)	Goods	
		Unloaded (000t)	Loaded (000t)
2006:	1st Qr	602	1,031
	2nd Qr	542	1,089
	3rd Qr	643	1,071
	4th Qr	641	1,242
	Year	2,428	4,433
2007:	1st Qr	549	1,091
	2nd Qr	559	1,281
	3rd Qr	620	1,307
	4th Qr	589	1,401
	Year	2,317	5,080
			1,179

Source: Mauritius Ports Authority

¹ includes fishing vessels involved in discharging and loading only

Table 13.8 - Air Transport, 2004 - 2007

Period	Number of movements ¹		Freight	
	Landings	Take-offs	Unloaded (t)	Loaded (t)
2004	9,316	9,315	22,381	26,049
2005	9,705	9,820	23,920	25,185
2006	9,211	9,232	21,218	24,389
2007 ²	8,543	8,418	22,663	24,894
2007 ² : 1st Qr	2,171	2,227	5,288	5,420
2nd Qr	1,939	1,868	5,228	6,897
3rd Qr	2,177	2,101	5,529	5,958
4th Qr	2,256	2,222	6,618	6,619

¹ As from 2005, excludes ferry flights (empty flights)

² Provisional

Table 13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2004- 2007

	Unit	2004	2005	2006¹	2007²
Total line capacity of local exchanges	Number	368,481	396,797	446,797	531,550
Main telephone lines in operation	"	353,808	357,490	357,340	361,319
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	547,831	656,828	772,395	928,622
National telephone traffic (calls) ³	000	534,531	543,284	537,137	513,377
International outgoing telephone traffic:					
(a) calls	000	14,831	19,046	19,701	21,386
(b) minutes	000	45,539	58,450	59,741	71,412

Source: Information & Communication Technologies Authority (ICTA)

1 Revised

2 Provisional

³ Calls irrespective of duration from fixed telephone.

Table 13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2004 - 2007

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007
A. Sound					
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1
Channel	"	8	8	8	9
Private: Operator	"	3	3	3	3
Channel	"	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	36	36	36	42
Weekly transmission time	Hour	1,848	1,848	1,848	2,016
Aerial output:					
Medium wave (ERP)	kW	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2
F.M (ERP)	kW	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
 B. Television					
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1
Channel (including digital)	"	10	10	10	15
Private: Operator, (terrestrial)	"	1	1	1	- -
Operators, (Satellite)	"	2	2	2	2
Transmitters	"	89	129	140	160
Aerial output (ERP)	kW	0.1-30	0.1-30	0.01-30	0.01-30
Weekly transmission time (terrestrial only)	Hour	2,016	2,016	2,016	2,520
Television sets licensed: Mauritius					
	Number	254,000	268,875	269,166	280,675
	"	6,300	6,880	8,228	9,255

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, and Multicarrier (Mauritius) Ltd.

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area¹ classified by utilization

	2005	
	Hectares	Percentage
Agriculture	80,674	43.3
Sugar cane	72,000	38.6
Other agricultural activities	8,674	4.7
Forest, scrubs and grazing lands	47,200	25.3
Reservoirs, ponds, swamps & rocks	2,900	1.6
Roads and footpaths	4,500	2.4
Built-up areas	46,500	24.9
Abandoned cane fields	4,726	2.5
Whole Island	186,500	100.0

Table 14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2002 - 2007

Crops	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ²
Sugar cane	75,501	74,117	72,955	71,583	70,801	68,523
Tea	680	681	674	670	688	709
Tobacco ³	403	381	378	348	252	298

¹ Source: Final Draft Report- Stocktaking and stakeholders consultation Exercise on climate change activities. March 2006.

Ministry of Environment & National Development Unit

² Provisional

³ Crop year usually extends from April to March the following year.

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2002 - 2007

Commodity	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ¹
Industrial crops							
Sugar cane	000 ² tonnes	4,874	5,199	5,280	4,984	4,749	4,236
Tea (green leaf processed)	tonnes	6,870	6,973	7,229	6,798	7,649	8,027
Tobacco leaf ³	tonnes	485	426	357	296	298	327
Vegetables, pulses and fruits *	tonnes	103,876	103,455	111,633	96,782	106,902	99,130
Beans and peas	tonnes	2,242	2,022	2,138	1,608	1,487	1,447
Creepers ⁴	tonnes	27,649	29,644	32,424	24,203	30,129	24,679
Eddoes	tonnes	211	175	240	260	328	372
Brinjal	tonnes	2,359	2,097	2,819	2,074	2,839	2,759
Ginger	tonnes	473	369	791	1,011	1,016	1,299
Groundnut	tonnes	284	893	610	231	390	290
Maize	tonnes	295	177	369	475	452	1,021
Manioc	tonnes	140	130	225	206	235	240
Potato	tonnes	13,339	12,359	11,246	12,777	14,522	15,367
Sweet potato	tonnes	620	500	650	652	584	860
Tomato	tonnes	11,738	13,247	14,400	12,840	14,671	11,117
Mixed vegetables ⁴	tonnes	35,409	25,190	29,231	23,980	23,348	24,315
Banana	tonnes	7,200	12,090	12,000	11,580	11,347	9,026
Pineapple	tonnes	1,917	4,562	4,490	4,885	5,554	6,398

Table 15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2002 -2007

(Wet Weight equivalent in metric tons)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ¹
Coastal fishing	2,252	2,116	1,993	1,897	1,900	1,590
High seas ⁵	7,021	7,304	7,000	6,711	6,547	4,222
Barachois and ponds	41	29	437	374	438	175
Total	9,314	9,449	9,430	8,982	8,885	5,987

¹ Provisional

² Crop year usually extends from April to March the following year.

³ Include calabash, chouchou, cucumber, margoze, patole, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.

⁴ Include beet, broccoli, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies(long and small), echalotte, garlic, leek, , lady's finger(lalo),

lettuce, onion, petsai,sweet pepper.

⁵ Including fish caught by foreign vessel

* Source : Agricultural Research and Extension Unit (AREU)

Table 15.3 - Livestock slaughtered¹, 2003-2007

-177-

Type of Livestock	2003			2004			2005			2006			2007		
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)													
Cattle	11,342	2,505.3	10,845	2,456.0	11,052	2,483.6	10,999	2,187.0	7,811	1,847.1					
Local	535	98.1	374	65.1	208	37.6	221	41.5	284	50.8					
Milchbreed:															
- Bulls & calves	159	27.3	74	13.9	18	3.5									
- Cows ²	74	13.7	130	22.9	139	25.6	177	33.1	133	24.7					
Other breed	302	57.1	170	28.3	51	8.5	44	8.4	151	26.1					
Rodrigues	645	104.4	464	72.0	223	34.9	357	58.0	276	39.1					
Imported	10,162	2,302.9	10,007	2,319.0	10,621	2,411.1	10,421	2,087.5	7,251	1,757.1					
Goats	8,403	96.6	6,901	89.1	7,870	104.2	7,369	96.3	5,244	64.8					
Local and Rodrigues	5,007	35.0	3,865	25.7	3,467	25.4	4,118	29.3	3,264	24.4					
Imported	3,396	61.6	3,036	63.4	4,403	78.8	3,251	67.0	1,980	40.4					
Sheep	562	10.8	891	17.5	370	6.9	224	3.1	588	9.9					
Pigs	11,406	784.5	10,354	743.4	10,011	709.3	10,479	681.2	7,814	510.9					

¹ Abattoir slaughters only² Including Heifers

Source: Mauritius Meat Authority

Table 15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2001 - 2007

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand tonnes)			Average yield (Tonnes per hectare)	
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters
2001	38.7	37.8	76.5	35.5	37.7	73.2	3,139	2,653	5,792	88.7	70.4
2002	32.3	43.3	75.5	29.6	42.6	72.2	2,293	2,581	4,874	77.5	60.6
2003	31.2	42.9	74.1	28.3	42.7	71.0	2,309	2,891	5,200	81.6	67.9
2004	31.1	41.9	73.0	28.0	41.7	69.7	2,350	2,930	5,280	83.9	70.3
2005	30.8	40.7	71.5	27.7	40.7	68.4	2,270	2,714	4,984	82.0	66.7
2006	30.5	40.3	70.8	26.6	40.1	66.7	2,124	2,625	4,749	79.8	65.5
2007 ¹	27.5	41.0	68.5	24.4	40.9	65.3	1,783	2,452	4,236	73.2	60.0

Table 15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2001 - 2007

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)		Average sugar price ² ex-syndicate (Rs per tonne)	
			White sugar	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums		
2001	14	11.15	23	623	646	174	286	12,835	
2002	12	10.70	7	514	521	141	277	14,047	
2003	11	10.34	1	536	537	160	271	15,200	
2004	11	10.85	-	572	572	156	285	16,150	
2005	11	10.44	2	518	520	145	288	17,626	
2006	10	10.64	-	505	505	140	262	17,891	
2007	8	10.31	-	436	436	131	171	18,200	

¹ Provisional

² Price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5 degree polarisation before charging the sugar insurance premium.

Table 15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, Island of Mauritius, 2002 - 2007

	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Sugar	t	520,887	537,155	572,316	519,816	504,857	435,972
Molasses	"	140,814	160,041	155,763	145,425	139,621	130,917
Tea, manufactured	"	1,381	1,436	1,482	1,387	1,567	1,563
Fertilizers	"	83,000	89,380	89,400	87,280	87,000	...
Fish ³	"	35,678	37,517	40,703	45,976	55,152	48,814
of which Frozen	"	(5,980)	(6,262)	(5,721)	(5,926)	5,436	3,806
Salted, dried or smoked	"	(825)	(737)	(734)	(1,125)	690	667
Canned	"	(28,873)	(30,523)	(34,248)	(38,925)	49,026	44,341
Animal feeds	"	138,659	148,000	142,123	145,324	144,000	...
Salt	"	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	...
Iron bars & steel bars	"	51,400	58,700	59,900	60,500	...	...
Denatured spirits ⁴	hL	6,603	8,200	5,231	5,280	4,357	4,581
of which Power alcohol (power white)	"	(3,641)	(4,522)	(2,956)	(3,280)	(2,358)	(2,179)
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	(2,962)	(3,678)	(2,275)	(2,000)	(1,999)	(2,402)
Perfumed spirits ⁴	"	1,813	1,883	1,620	1,477	429	...
Vinegar ⁴	"	1,715	1,495	1,553	1,579	1,488	1,134
Beer and stout ⁴	"	348,380	378,410	363,744	388,967	359,144	337,748
Country liquor ⁴	"	46,023	49,443	53,434	52,782	51,218	50,455
Cigarettes	Million	928	938	918	764	726	620

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Product weight

⁴ Source: Customs & Excise Department

Table 15.7 - Industrial Production¹: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2004 - 2005

Industrial Activity	Number of establishments ²		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	2004	2005	2004 ³	2005 ⁴
Manufacture of food products	111	117	5,609.8	6,220.3
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	16	17	2,716.1	3,053.1
Manufacture of textiles	59	56	1,538.1	1,373.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel	292	269	10,100.2	8,823.4
Tanning and dressing of leather, etc.	20	20	176.7	163.1
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, etc.	13	13	138.0	98.0
Manufacture of paper and paper products	21	21	314.5	362.9
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	47	47	1,203.7	1,230.3
Manufacture of coke, chemicals and chemical products	33	30	1,265.2	1,035.9
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	89	85	1,741.1	1,968.0
Manufacture of basic metals	6	6	514.4	530.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, excluding machinery and equipment	39	40	635.6	668.9
Manufacture of office machinery, machine and equipment n.e.c.	13	13	375.1	357.0
Manufacture of radio, TV & electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	19	23	232.4	205.1
Manufacture of watches and clocks, etc.	19	16	179.7	171.3
Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	9	10	158.2	149.9
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.	102	101	896.0	925.4
<i>of which: furniture</i>	(33)	(33)	(372.8)	(309.5)
Total	908	884	27,794.8	27,336.6

¹ Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic activities

² Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

³ Revised

⁴ Provisional

Table 15.8(a) - Quarterly Producer Price Index¹ by NSIC Group, 2006- 2007
(Manufacturing including Food, Beverages and Tobacco)

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	2006				Index			
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	484	111.7	112.3	116.8	117.9	120.6	123.3	126.5	130.1
Manufacture of textiles	20	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	109.7	114.5	114.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel	26	107.7	110.7	116.8	120.7	120.7	120.7	128.2	132.0
Tanning, dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags etc.	5	114.5	115.7	120.4	116.9	116.9	112.7	113.3	113.3
Manufacture of wood, wood products and cork except furniture	10	101.9	103.9	105.9	107.5	110.2	115.4	118.1	140.4
Manufacture of paper and paper products	23	102.5	103.9	103.4	104.8	105.4	105.6	105.6	105.6
Pub., printing and reproduction of recorded media	67	104.5	104.5	104.5	108.8	115.2	127.4	132.2	132.2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	104	116.6	117.0	117.3	118.4	121.8	122.4	129.5	131.1
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	26	109.3	117.4	117.5	119.5	120.0	123.6	125.8	129.8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	96	110.7	110.7	110.7	112.1	118.4	123.0	126.1	126.1
Manufacture of basic metals	39	145.2	140.0	137.5	145.7	145.7	145.7	145.7	165.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	54	128.0	131.4	132.3	132.3	137.1	142.4	154.9	161.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	5	130.8	138.4	140.9	145.9	164.1	207.7	241.7	253.0
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	7	150.0	125.8	127.1	131.3	131.3	129.2	128.1	128.1
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	110.6	110.6	110.6	110.6
Manufacture of furniture, and manufacturing n.e.c.	30	109.1	109.2	109.4	110.0	118.1	119.8	120.1	120.1
Manufacturing Sector	1,000	113.6	114.1	116.4	118.1	121.5	124.8	128.9	132.4

¹ Averages of monthly indices

**Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly Producer Price Index¹ by NSIC Group, 2006-2007
(Food, Beverages and Tobacco)**

Year 2003=100

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	Index							
		2006				2007			
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Manufacture of food products									
Prod., proc. & preservation of meat and meat products	324	119.0	121.0	125.0	130.2	139.3	151.2	155.5	159.6
Processing and preservation of fish and fish products	91	112.0	112.3	115.3	117.7	128.7	144.5	145.5	149.1
Processing and preserving of fruits & vegetables	7	147.9	151.7	152.6	156.4	163.2	164.8	164.5	164.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils & fats	21	122.7	125.0	127.1	129.7	132.1	132.6	145.8	145.8
Manufacture of dairy products	39	105.3	105.9	110.6	112.2	137.5	140.4	155.1	162.3
Manufacture of grain mill products	30	124.4	127.2	127.8	131.0	138.9	148.2	156.8	167.6
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	46	122.0	125.1	128.5	134.1	134.9	177.9	180.6	179.7
Manufacture of bakery products of which:	43	131.7	135.4	135.4	156.1	170.4	170.4	170.4	180.7
Bread manufacturing	22	136.2	138.0	160.4	160.4	161.0	161.0	163.4	163.6
Biscuits manufacturing	17	141.5	142.4	169.4	169.4	169.4	169.4	171.5	171.5
Manufacture of sugar	5	118.0	123.1	129.8	129.8	128.4	132.4	136.0	136.8
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Man. of macaroni, noodles and similar products	1	108.0	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7
Manufacture of other food products	6	121.3	121.7	140.9	147.7	146.6	146.6	147.4	147.7
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	160	123.8	127.9	129.6	129.7	131.9	136.3	137.6	142.5
Distilling, blending, bottling of spirit	43	117.7	113.2	104.4	104.4	112.2	115.7	115.7	115.7
Wine	11	138.9	148.4	153.7	153.7	153.7	153.7	154.5	154.5
Beer	28	136.9	151.3	156.3	156.3	156.3	176.5	182.6	195.0
Soft drinks	53	104.8	107.4	108.6	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.3	117.6
Manufacture of tobacco products	25	153.5	161.4	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3
Manufacture of Food, Beverages and Tobacco	484	120.6	123.3	126.5	130.0	136.8	146.3	149.6	153.9

¹ Averages of monthly indices

Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 1987-2007

Year	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Base (2000= 100)
Production index (A)	48.9	52.8	55.4	59.7	62.2	66.4	68.9	71.7	75.9	80.9	85.6	90.9	92.7	100.0	104.4	101.9	101.9	102.5	96.9	100.7	103.0	
Employment index (B)	87.6	91.3	92.7	93.8	94.3	94.4	94.5	94.8	94.8	95.5	99.0	103.0	102.1	100.0	99.1	96.3	93.0	88.2	84.5	85.1	86.3	
Capital index (C)	53.8	64.2	72.9	78.1	83.0	83.7	86.4	86.7	84.8	85.1	85.2	89.5	95.2	100.0	103.5	107.9	109.5	114.7	118.9	118.9	124.3	
Labour cost index (D)	19.8	24.5	28.6	34.5	41.4	47.8	50.8	56.9	62.8	67.3	72.5	82.5	92.0	100.0	107.9	112.8	117.4	123.0	126.6	130.7	148.6	
Labour productivity index (A/B)	55.8	57.9	59.8	63.6	66.0	70.3	73.0	75.6	80.1	84.7	86.5	88.3	90.7	100.0	105.4	105.8	109.6	116.3	114.6	118.4	119.3	
Capital productivity index (A/C)	91.0	82.3	76.1	76.4	75.0	79.3	79.8	82.7	89.5	95.1	100.5	101.5	97.4	100.0	100.8	94.4	93.0	89.3	81.4	94.8	82.6	
Unit labour cost index (D/A)	40.5	46.3	51.7	57.9	66.8	72.1	73.6	79.4	82.7	83.3	84.7	90.8	99.3	100.0	103.3	110.7	115.2	119.9	130.7	129.7	144.3	

Table 15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2003 - 2007

Indicators	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^{1/}	2007 ^{2/}
ENERGY						
Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,222.8	1,255.8	1,293.2	1,374.9	1,379.1
<i>Imported</i>	<i>ktoe</i>	956.3	980.1	1,030.5	1,120.3	1,133.3
<i>Local</i>	<i>ktoe</i>	266.5	275.7	262.6	254.6	245.8
Total primary energy requirement index (1990 = 100)		167.3	171.8	177.0	188.1	188.7
Annual increase	%	5.7	+2.7	+3.0	+6.3	+0.4
Import dependency	%	78.2	78.0	79.7	81.5	82.2
Energy intensity	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP	1.64	1.59	1.62	1.66	1.58
Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.10	1.09
Total final energy consumption	ktoe	814.9	838.1	846.1	874.4	852.9
Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.70	0.68
Total electricity generated	GWh	2,082	2,165	2,272	2,350	2,465
Total electricity sold	GWh	1,627	1,704	1,777	1,880	1,975
Per capita consumption of electricity sold	kWh	1,330	1,382	1,429	1,501	1,567
WATER						
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Mauritius	Millimetres	2,148	2,270	2,372	1,914	1,954
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)	Millimetres	1,320	1,134	1,275	1,189	1,226
Potable water produced ³	Mm ³	184	185	195	187	205
Potable water consumed ³	Mm ³	90	90	94	94	95
Potable water produced per capita per day ³	litres	425	423	441	421	459
Potable water consumed per capita per day ³	litres	207	206	213	212	213

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Refer to Island of Mauritius only

Table 15.11 - Energy balance, 2007*

Source Flow		Tonne of oil equivalent (toe)											
		Fossil fuels											
		Petroleum products					LPG	Total Petroleum products	Fuel wood	Charcoal	Hydro	Wind	Bagsasse	Total Renewables
Coal	Gasoline	Diesel	Aviation Fuel	Kerosene	Fuel Oil								
Local production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,001	-	7,212	34	230,548	245,795
Imports	401,625	104,098	310,560	273,132	3,872	320,581	67,745	1,079,988	-	-	-	-	-
Re-exports and bunkering	-	(119,537)	(121,438)	-	-	(72,649)	-	(313,623)	-	-	-	-	(313,623)
Stock change / Statistical error	(46,615)	2,562	15,539	(8,066)	(1,475)	2,274	1,090	11,924	-	-	-	-	(34,691)
Total Primary Energy Requirement	355,010	106,660	206,563	143,628	2,397	250,207	68,835	778,289	8,001	7,212	34	230,548	245,795
Public electricity generation plant	-	-	(2,774)	-	(1,109)	(193,747)	-	(197,631)	-	(7,212)	(34)	-	(7,246)
Autoproducer plants	(342,632)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(168,379)	(168,379)	125,691	(385,320)
Other transformation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(810)	394	-	-	(416)	(416)
Own use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,543)	(3,543)
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,345)	(18,345)
Total Final Consumption	12,378	106,660	203,789	143,628	1,288	56,460	68,835	580,659	7,190	394	-	62,169	69,754
Manufacturing sector	12,378	-	48,738	-	-	56,460	5,149	110,347	542	-	-	62,169	62,711
Transport sector	-	106,660	152,571	143,628	-	-	6,084	408,942	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial and distributive trade sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,261	11,261	-	-	-	301	33,144
Household	-	-	-	-	-	1,288	-	46,303	47,590	6,649	93	-	6,742
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,481	-	-	-	2,424
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	-	-	-	3,560

*provisional

Note figures in brackets represent negative quantities

Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 2003 - 2007

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
		Number	13	13	13	15
Generating stations of CEB						
Hydro	"	8	8	8	8	8
Thermal	"	5	5	5	6	6
Wind	"	-	1	1	1	1
Plant effective capacity						
Hydro (CEB)	MW	573.74	558.92	587.28	618.78	669.33
Hydro (IPP)	"	54.20	54.20	54.20	53.10	53.10
Thermal (CEB)	"	0.34	0.04	-	-	-
Thermal (IPP)	"	313.40	298.80	299.20	331.60	332.45
Wind (CEB)	"	205.80	205.70	233.70	233.90	283.60
Electricity generated						
Central Electricity Board (CEB)	GWh	2,081.5	2,165.2	2,272.1	2,350.2	2,464.6
Renewable source:	Hydro	1,134.9	1,225.3	1,209.5	1,106.1	1,003.1
	Wind	117.7	122.3	114.9	76.6	83.9
Petroleum Products: Thermal(Fuel/Diesel oil & Kerosene)	"	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Independent Power Producers (IPP) -source : coal & bagasse of which : Export to CEB	"	1,017.2	1,102.6	1,094.2	1,029.1	918.9
	"	946.6	939.9	1,062.6	1,244.1	1,461.5
	"	729.5	725.1	835.4	1,015.7	1,226.7

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB) and Annual Sugar Industry Energy Survey.

Table 15.13 - Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2006 - 2007

Class of consumer	No. of consumers	Consumption (GWh)		Value sold ¹ (million Rupees)	Average sales price ¹ per kWh (Rupees)	2007 ³
		2006 ²	2007 ³			
Domestic	335,816	343,142	617.9	643.0	2,443.4	3.66
Commercial	33,089	34,388	581.8	617.9	3,084.1	4.78
Industrial	7,364	7,435	641.6	673.0	1,677.8	2.39
of which: irrigation	(472)	(487)	(28.7)	(28.2)	(55.4)	(1.88)
Other	349	356	38.5	41.4	199.0	5.04
All consumers	376,618	385,321	1,879.8	1,975.3	6,769.9	3.60
						3.75

¹ Excluding VAT & meter rent.

² Revised

³ provisional

Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm³), 2003-2007 (*Island of Mauritius*)

Period	Mare Aux Vacoas (Upper)			Mare Aux Vacoas (Lower)			Port-Louis			District water supply - North			District water supply - South			District water supply - East			Total production				
	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole			
<i>Million metre cube (Mm³)</i>																							
2003	33.3	6.1	39.4	-	28.4	28.4	19.4	11.6	31.0	18.5	20.7	39.2	8.5	14.5	23.0	9.2	14.0	23.2	88.8	95.3	184.1	48.3%	51.7%
2004	34.0	6.0	40.0	-	27.8	27.8	18.8	11.3	30.1	18.9	21.2	40.1	8.7	15.1	23.8	8.8	14.7	23.5	89.2	95.9	185.2	48.2%	51.8%
2005	35.6	6.1	41.7	-	28.0	28.0	21.4	11.6	32.9	19.1	22.7	41.8	9.1	15.8	24.9	8.7	16.7	25.4	93.9	100.9	194.8	48.2%	51.8%
2006	36.8	5.8	42.6	-	17.8	17.8	21.0	10.4	31.4	20.2	22.3	42.4	9.3	16.0	25.2	8.8	18.5	27.3	96.0	90.8	186.8	51.4%	48.6%
2007	38.6	6.1	44.7	-	31.6	31.6	20.3	11.0	31.3	23.7	22.1	45.8	9.2	16.3	25.5	8.6	18.0	26.6	100.5	105.0	205.5	48.9%	51.1%

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 15.15 - Water consumption by class of consumer¹⁾, 2006 - 2007/*Island of Mauritius*

Class of consumer	Consumption (Mm ³)			Value sold (Rupees million)			Average sales price per m ³ (Rupes)		
	2006 ²⁾	2007 ³⁾	2006 ²⁾	2007 ³⁾	2006 ²⁾	2007 ³⁾	2006 ²⁾	2007 ³⁾	2006 ²⁾
Domestic	272,269	278,625	73.2	73.0	551.0	549.9	7.53	7.53	7.53
Commercial	10,102	11,260	6.0	6.7	101.0	115.2	16.87	17.08	17.08
Hotels, Guests Houses	206	224	4.3	4.4	124.9	129.7	29.26	29.27	29.27
Industrial	736	744	4.7	4.8	71.3	73.0	15.12	15.12	15.12
Agricultural	2,871	3,129	1.4	1.4	11.2	11.3	7.80	7.84	7.84
Government	3,763	3,879	4.6	4.7	82.1	84.2	17.72	17.98	17.98
Acquired/concessionary prises	45	43	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	7.16	7.31	7.31
Non-treated water	276	278	14.4	15.5	38.2	41.1	2.65	2.65	2.65
All consumers	290,268	298,182	108.6	110.6	979.8	1004.5	9.02	9.08	9.08

¹⁾ Consumers metered by CWA

²⁾ revised

³⁾ provisional

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2004 - 2007

Type of building	2004 (Jan-Sept)			2005			2006			2007		
	No.of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)										
Residential building	6,287	894,562	7,538	1,127,378	8,122	1,250,115	8,133	1,292,860				
New buildings	3,332	583,663	4,207	776,608	4,611	884,513	4,740	932,465				
Additions	2,955	310,899	3,331	350,770	3,511	365,602	3,393	360,395				
Non-residential building	296	280,862	452	289,660	568	318,566	967	666,733				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	14	11,232	31	10,815	23	16,184	62	47,372				
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Manufacturing	30	30,456	47	87,551	31	37,857	98	191,190				
<i>of which EPZ</i>			2	48,457	4	18,255	13	169,638				
Electricity, gas and water	-	-	1	1,547	2	877	877	877				
Construction	1	411	-	-	-	-	4	11,360				
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles, personal and household goods	174	75,145	227	84,877	377	111,050	541	200,144				
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>72,848</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>83,871</i>	<i>355</i>	<i>107,128</i>	<i>502</i>	<i>195,559</i>				
Hotels and restaurants	9	69,002	62	42,264	9	61,021	34	25,131				
Transport , storage and communication	2	2,686	3	4,150	14	13,170	32	15,316				
Financial intermediation	5	21,509	4	6,569	1	167	-	-				
Real estate , renting and business activities	15	38,838	22	20,808	37	49,806	67	112,226				
Public administration and defence;compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Education	9	11,365	17	18,493	9	6,675	24	16,488				
Health and social work	-	-	-	-	4	5,250	5	25,798				
Other services	37	20,218	38	12,586	61	16,509	100	21,708				
TOTAL	6,583	1,175,424	7,990	1,417,038	8,690	1,568,681	9,100	1,959,593				

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.2 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region, 2004 - 2007

Region	2004 (Jan-Sept)			2005			2006			2007		
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas												
Port Louis	710	146,807	642	162,633	894	172,647	746	140,920				
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	421	75,426	505	87,932	440	76,880	454	69,200				
Curepipe	351	53,703	486	69,360	534	82,975	463	66,081				
Quatre Bornes	308	63,935	570	114,620	569	157,931	466	175,162				
Vacoas - Phoenix	792	107,050	699	122,429	1,123	159,769	919	188,035				
Rural areas												
Pamplemousses	798	127,027	914	159,098	866	142,443	808	154,881				
Riviere du Rempart	727	125,187	773	142,013	781	131,390	1,041	242,050				
Flacq	689	96,351	1,007	137,560	986	173,616	1,181	205,193				
Grand Port	517	68,835	576	76,560	708	120,150	697	135,810				
Savanne	328	50,041	548	85,765	664	93,563	801	124,666				
Plaines Wilhems	28	8,249	40	5,287	63	10,513	35	6,613				
Moka	357	63,590	571	71,606	632	117,818	611	138,233				
Black River	547	189,223	659	188,175	430	128,986	878	312,749				
TOTAL	6,583	1,175,424	7,990	1,417,038	8,690	1,568,681	9,100	1,959,593				

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.3 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2004 - 2007

Region	2004 (Jan-Sept)			2005			2006			2007		
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	2,472	329,150	2,765	423,026	3,320	503,594	2,732	401,301				
Port Louis	673	98,352	591	100,516	822	115,206	649	90,(41				
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	396	60,217	483	72,510	370	66,597	387	57,807				
Curepipe	344	44,096	475	66,194	510	75,440	420	56,268				
Quatre Bornes	295	39,249	546	94,115	533	103,217	418	77,596				
Vacoas - Phoenix	764	87,236	670	89,691	1,085	143,134	858	119,589				
Rural areas	3,815	565,412	4,773	705,352	4,802	746,521	5,401	891,559				
Pamplemousses	753	113,102	859	138,727	839	127,670	727	114,514				
Riviere du Rempart	707	116,408	731	127,116	743	122,568	956	196,191				
Flacq	654	84,285	980	120,265	894	118,763	978	133,187				
Grand Port	493	58,962	524	63,551	673	104,862	647	77,880				
Savanne	320	42,128	492	61,273	616	81,769	770	117,437				
Plaines Wilhems	27	3,800	39	5,257	58	7,991	27	3,889				
Moka	343	49,937	554	68,193	586	94,972	480	73,573				
Black River	518	96,790	594	119,970	393	87,926	816	174,888				
TOTAL	6,287	894,562	7,538	1,127,378	8,122	1,250,115	8,133	1,292,860				

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.4 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region for non - residential buildings, 2004-2007

Region	2004 (Jan-Sept)			2005			2006			2007		
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	110	117,771	137	127,948	240	146,608	316	238,097				
Port Louis	37	48,455	51	62,117	72	57,441	97	50,879				
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	25	15,209	22	9,422	70	10,283	67	11,393				
Curepipe	7	9,607	11	366	24	7,535	43	9,813				
Quatre Bornes	13	24,686	24	20,505	36	54,714	48	97,566				
Vacoas - Phoenix	28	19,814	29	32,738	38	16,635	61	68,446				
Rural areas	186	163,091	315	161,712	328	171,958	651	428,636				
Pamplemousses	45	13,925	55	20,371	27	14,773	81	40,367				
Riviere du Rempart	20	8,779	42	14,897	38	8,822	85	45,859				
Flacq	35	12,066	27	17,295	92	54,853	203	72,006				
Grand Port	24	9,873	52	13,009	35	15,288	50	57,930				
Savanne	18	7,913	56	24,492	48	11,794	31	7,229				
Plaines Wilhems	1	4,449	1	30	5	2,522	8	2,724				
Moka	14	13,653	117	3,413	46	22,846	131	64,660				
Black River	29	92,433	65	68,205	37	41,060	62	137,861				
TOTAL	296	280,862	452	289,660	568	318,566	967	666,733				

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings¹ by range of floor area, 2005 - 2007

Range of floor area (sq mts)	2005			2006			2007		
	Urban Number	Rural Number	Total Number	Urban Number	Rural Number	Total Number	Urban Number	Rural Number	Total Number
Less than 65	408	500	908	12	577	409	986	12	483
65-139	1,270	2,421	3,691	49	1,506	2,558	4,064	50	1,278
140-299	947	1,621	2,568	34	1,088	1,606	2,694	33	832
300-499	102	185	287	4	103	163	266	3	108
500 & over	38	46	84	1	46	66	112	2	31
TOTAL	2,765	4,773	7,538	100	3,320	4,802	8,122	100	2,732
							5,401	8,133	100

¹ Includes new buildings and additions

Table 16.6 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January 2007 to December 2007

(Base: 4th Quarter 2001 = 100)

Input Categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
LABOUR	34.5	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	117.1	
HIRE OF PLANT	3.0	122.5	122.5	122.5	124.9	126.6	126.6	126.6	131.5	131.5	131.5	131.5	127.1	
MATERIALS :	57.2	158.6	158.6	159.4	164.5	164.8	170.0	172.6	173.7	174.3	176.6	173.4	173.9	168.4
Hardcore (remplissage)	1.0	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5
Cement	10.0	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5	203.5
Sand	6.1	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	130.5	130.5	145.9	145.9	133.1	
Aggregate	2.9	145.4	145.4	145.4	145.4	145.4	145.4	145.4	149.9	149.9	149.9	149.9	149.1	
Block	4.4	149.0	149.0	149.0	149.0	149.0	149.0	149.0	149.0	149.0	153.8	153.8	150.2	
Steel bars (armature)	5.8	209.8	209.8	209.8	250.0	250.9	287.2	292.4	292.4	292.4	292.4	292.4	258.9	
Galvanised corrugated cast iron sheeting	1.2	155.3	155.3	160.1	162.4	173.6	176.5	176.5	176.5	176.5	176.5	176.5	168.4	
Timber: (a) Carpentry	3.9	135.0	135.0	135.0	135.0	140.8	140.8	141.7	141.7	141.7	141.7	141.7	138.8	
(b) Joinery	4.2	151.6	151.6	151.6	158.5	158.5	164.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	164.2	
Metal openings	6.1	149.6	149.6	157.2	158.7	160.4	162.1	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	174.7	
Ceramic tiles	1.3	104.4	104.4	104.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	110.4	
Glass and putty	0.7	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	116.5	116.5	116.5	129.5	129.5	129.5	130.0	120.6	
Paint	2.0	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	142.2	142.2	142.2	142.2	155.9	155.9	146.2	
Plumbing	1.5	151.4	151.4	151.6	151.6	153.8	153.8	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.9	153.2	
Sanitary installation	2.3	121.6	121.6	121.6	121.6	121.6	123.0	123.0	127.5	127.5	127.5	127.7	124.3	
Electrical installation	2.6	161.5	161.5	161.5	161.7	161.7	163.8	163.8	180.5	180.5	180.5	180.7	169.9	
Other	1.2	143.0	143.0	143.0	143.0	143.0	143.5	145.0	145.0	147.6	147.6	149.5	145.2	
TRANSPORT	5.3	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	
OVERALL INDEX	100.0	140.7	140.7	141.2	144.1	144.3	147.4	150.5	151.3	151.6	152.9	151.1	147.2	

Table 16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January 2007 - December 2007

(Base: 4th Quarter 2001 = 100)

Work Categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
1. Setting up	2.3	144.9	144.9	144.9	147.4	148.6	154.6	156.8	156.8	157.6	157.6	157.6	152.4	
2. Setting out	0.5	113.7	113.7	113.7	113.7	113.7	113.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	114.8	
3. Temporary works	0.5	123.8	123.8	123.8	123.8	123.8	126.1	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	126.1	
4. Site preparation, excavation & disposal, hardcore filling	5.8	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	119.3	119.6	123.2	124.9	124.9	125.1	125.1	121.8	
5. Concrete	20.2	148.6	148.6	148.6	148.6	148.8	149.0	151.4	151.6	151.6	154.9	154.9	151.0	
6. Reinforcement	9.2	174.8	174.8	174.8	200.1	200.7	223.4	228.3	228.3	228.3	228.3	207.7	206.4	
7. Formwork (coffrage)	7.8	126.8	126.8	126.8	126.8	126.8	129.5	131.7	131.7	131.7	131.7	131.7	129.5	
8. Blockwork	8.5	139.5	139.5	139.5	139.5	139.5	139.5	140.8	140.8	140.8	143.9	143.9	140.9	
9. Softwood joinery	4.5	149.2	149.2	149.2	155.7	155.7	161.0	168.7	168.7	168.7	169.9	169.9	161.2	
10. Ironmongery	0.5	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	120.3	120.3	120.3	124.4	124.4	118.4	
11. Metal openings	6.5	147.5	147.5	154.6	156.0	157.6	159.2	166.8	166.8	166.8	167.1	171.2	160.7	
12. Rendering to wall/ceiling (crepissage)	9.9	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.6	132.1	132.1	132.1	133.7	133.7	133.7	130.8	
13. Bed & screed to floor/roof	4.2	153.3	153.3	153.3	153.3	153.3	153.3	155.1	155.1	155.1	159.2	159.2	155.2	
14. Tiling	2.1	108.8	108.8	108.8	113.7	113.7	114.0	115.5	115.5	116.0	116.0	116.0	113.6	
15. Glazing	1.0	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.5	117.0	117.5	117.5	127.3	127.3	127.7	120.4	
16. Painting	5.2	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	125.1	127.4	127.4	133.2	133.2	133.2	128.0	
17. Plumbing/sanitary installation	5.0	128.1	128.1	128.1	128.1	128.1	129.4	130.7	132.4	132.4	132.7	132.7	130.3	
18. Electrical installation	4.2	143.0	143.0	143.0	143.2	143.2	144.4	146.2	156.4	156.4	156.5	156.5	149.0	
19. Drainage	2.1	145.3	145.3	145.3	146.1	146.1	147.3	149.2	150.5	152.2	151.4	151.4	148.4	
OVERALL INDEX	100.0	140.7	140.7	141.2	144.1	144.3	147.4	150.5	151.3	151.6	152.9	151.1	151.4	147.2

SECTION - 17: CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Monthly average minimum temperature by region, 2007

(Degrees Celsius)

Region Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All sugar zones	
	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal								
January	23.4	+ 1.5	24.0	+ 1.1	23.5	+ 1.5	24.6	+ 2.1	21.8	+ 1.4	23.5	+ 1.5
February	23.0	+ 0.8	24.3	+ 1.2	23.8	+ 1.4	24.5	+ 1.8	22.0	+ 1.4	23.5	+ 1.3
March	21.8	+ 0.0	23.2	+ 0.4	22.3	+ 0.3	22.9	+ 0.6	21.0	+ 0.6	22.2	+ 0.4
April	21.3	+ 0.5	23.1	+ 1.2	22.4	+ 1.2	22.4	+ 1.1	20.5	+ 0.9	21.9	+ 1.0
May	19.3	+ 0.8	21.2	+ 1.0	20.3	+ 0.9	20.9	+ 1.4	18.8	+ 1.1	20.1	+ 1.0
June	16.4	- 0.3	19.1	+ 0.4	18.2	+ 0.4	18.2	+ 0.5	16.4	+ 0.3	17.7	+ 0.3
July	16.7	+ 0.7	19.1	+ 1.0	18.0	+ 0.8	18.3	+ 1.2	16.4	+ 1.1	17.7	+ 1.0
August	16.3	+ 0.1	18.5	+ 0.6	17.4	+ 0.3	17.7	+ 0.7	15.7	+ 0.5	17.1	+ 0.4
September	16.6	+ 0.1	19.3	+ 1.3	18.0	+ 1.0	18.2	+ 0.7	16.3	+ 0.8	17.7	+ 0.8
October	18.2	+ 0.3	20.2	+ 1.0	19.1	+ 1.1	19.5	+ 0.9	17.1	+ 0.6	18.8	+ 0.8
November	18.8	- 0.3	21.5	+ 1.1	20.0	+ 0.6	20.6	+ 0.6	18.4	+ 0.7	19.9	+ 0.5
December	21.4	+ 0.5	23.5	+ 1.6	22.1	+ 1.2	22.5	+ 0.9	20.2	+ 0.8	21.9	+ 1.0
Year	19.5	+ 0.4	21.4	+ 1.0	20.4	+ 0.9	20.9	+ 1.0	18.7	+ 0.8	20.2	0.8

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 17.2 - Monthly average maximum temperature by region, 2007

(Degrees Celsius)

Region Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All sugar zones	
	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal								
January	31.8	+ 0.7	30.3	+ 0.5	29.1	+ 0.2	32.1	+ 1.7	28.3	+ 0.6	30.3	+ 0.7
February	31.0	+ 0.2	30.0	+ 0.5	29.0	+ 0.2	31.2	+ 0.9	27.7	+ 0.2	29.8	+ 0.4
March	30.4	- 0.2	29.6	+ 0.4	28.2	- 0.4	30.5	+ 0.2	27.3	- 0.1	29.2	+ 0.0
April	30.1	+ 0.4	28.6	+ 0.3	27.3	- 0.4	31.0	+ 1.5	26.2	- 0.1	28.6	+ 0.4
May	28.9	+ 0.8	27.3	+ 0.5	26.3	+ 0.0	29.7	+ 1.7	25.3	+ 0.4	27.5	+ 0.7
June	26.4	- 0.1	25.3	+ 0.1	24.4	- 0.2	26.8	+ 0.3	22.9	- 0.1	25.2	+ 0.0
July	26.4	+ 1.0	25.2	+ 0.9	24.1	+ 0.4	27.1	+ 1.3	22.9	+ 1.0	25.1	+ 0.9
August	26.7	+ 0.8	24.8	+ 0.6	23.7	- 0.1	26.7	+ 0.8	22.5	+ 0.7	24.9	+ 0.6
September	27.9	+ 1.0	25.5	+ 0.4	24.2	- 0.1	27.9	+ 1.3	22.8	+ 0.1	25.7	+ 0.5
October	28.5	+ 0.1	25.8	- 0.6	24.7	- 0.7	28.4	+ 0.5	23.4	- 0.7	26.2	- 0.3
November	29.7	- 0.4	28.2	+ 0.2	27.0	+ 0.0	30.6	+ 1.5	26.5	+ 0.6	28.4	+ 0.4
December	32.6	+ 1.9	29.6	+ 0.4	28.3	+ 0.1	31.4	+ 1.6	27.4	+ 0.3	29.9	+ 0.8
Year	29.2	+ 0.5	27.5	+ 0.4	26.3	- 0.1	29.4	+ 1.1	25.3	+ 0.3	27.6	+ 0.4

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 17.3 - Mean rainfall 2004-2007

Period	Long Term Mean (1971- 2000)	Millimetres																
		2004			2005			2006			2007							
		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean					
Island of Mauritius																		
Year	2,010	2,270	113	2,372	118	1,914	95	1,961	98	1,105	1,134	103	1,275	115	1,189	108	945	85
Jan	261	443	170	148	57	372	142	342	131	150	208	139	68	45	43	29	73	49
Feb	336	316	94	407	121	331	99	566	168	185	55	30	179	97	207	112	315	170
Mar	242	252	104	727	300	459	189	169	70	131	110	84	143	109	377	287	54	41
Apr	226	297	131	117	52	83	37	123	54	117	264	225	230	197	91	78	47	40
May	159	203	128	126	79	53	33	145	91	78	164	209	105	134	67	85	35	44
Jun	115	131	114	139	121	100	87	140	122	78	66	86	135	174	78	101	30	39
Jul	120	93	78	174	145	177	147	132	110	87	41	51	130	161	159	196	75	93
Aug	122	46	38	106	87	80	66	63	52	59	83	44	56	127	96	219	29	67
Sep	81	120	148	233	288	72	89	72	89	44	56	56	127	96	219	29	67	46
Oct	70	36	51	64	91	56	80	99	141	47	19	47	23	56	48	118	38	94
Nov	80	139	174	48	60	85	106	49	61	70	31	45	43	61	12	17	7	10
Dec	199	194	97	83	42	46	23	61	31	71	37	52	47	66	23	32	182	259

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

Table 17.4 - Forest area by category, 1998 - 2007

Category	Hectares						$\frac{\text{C}}{\text{X}}$			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
State - owned	22,519	22,492	22,089	22,089	22,068	22,200	22,185	22,181	22,176	22,176
Plantations	12,609	12,608	12,359	12,362	12,418	12,256	11,816	11,828	11,848	11,878
Nature reserves	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799
<i>on mainland</i>	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
<i>islets</i>	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599
National Park ¹	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574
Islet National Park ²										
Bras D'Eau & Poste La Fayette Reserves ³										
Unplantable, protective or to be planted	1,885	1,859	1,705	1,702	1,646	1,804	1,770	1,743	1,719	1,688
Pas Géométriques	652	652	652	652	652	635	635	635	635	631
<i>Plantations</i>	224	225	224	230	243	226	226	226	226	227
<i>Leased for grazing and tree planting</i>	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
<i>Unplanted, protective or to be planted</i>	198	197	198	192	179	179	179	179	179	179
Privately - owned lands	34,540	34,540	34,540	34,540	34,540	34,540	34,540	34,540	34,540	34,540
Reserves	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553
<i>Mountain reserves</i>	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
<i>River reserves</i>	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740
<i>Nature reserves</i>	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Other ⁴	27,987	27,987	27,987	27,987	27,987	27,987	27,987	27,987	27,987	27,987
Total	57,059	57,032	56,629	56,629	56,629	56,608	56,608	56,608	56,608	56,608

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

¹ Black River Gorges National Park was proclaimed in 1994 and data on the area enclosed by the boundaries of the park were not available until 1997.

² Islet National Park was proclaimed in 1994.

³ Bras D'Eau & Poste La Fayette Reserves were proclaimed in 2002 and data of the area is included as from the year 2004.

⁴ Includes Plantations, forest lands, scrub and grazing lands. Forest area was decreasing gradually. New estimates in private lands worked out in 2004.

Table 17.5 - Ambient air quality monitoring by mobile stations, Island of Mauritius, 2006

Pollutant	Aapravasi Ghat, port Louis			Terre rouge, Richfield Textile			Valentina, Phoenix			Cassis		
	Unit	Minimum	Maximum	24 hour Average for the year	Minimum	Maximum	24 hour Average for the year	Minimum	Maximum	24 hour Average for the year	Minimum	Maximum
Dust (PM ₁₀)	µg/m ³	43.0	59.0	52.0	13.0	27.0	18.0	11.0	69.0	25.8	100.0	43.0
Ozone (O ₃)	ppb	1.0	3.0	1.8	7.0	23.0	14.8	1.0	9.0	2.6	46.7	1.0
Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)	ppb	0.3	1.4	0.7	0.1	3.2	1.1	0.1	89.4	18.0	70.0	0.3
Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂)	ppb	26.0	27.0	28.0	1.0	4.0	1.8	-	-	-	26.0	27.0
Carbon monoxide (CO)	ppm	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.3	8.0	0.2

Table 17.6 - Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 1997 - 2007

Type of substances	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ¹	Metric Tonnes
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC's)	27.12	39.69	19.47	19.26	14.71	7.4	4.07	3.4	-	1.0	-	
Hydrochlorofluorocarbon (HCFC's)	50.66	59.83	89.54	63	100.49	128.9	222.73	168.45	165.64	138.13	156.62	
Carbon tetrachloride	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	-	-	
Methyl chloroform	0.03	1.1	1.01	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Methyl bromide	0.6	0.7	0.7	...	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others	0.64	1.82	1.72	1.11	0.71	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	-	-	
Total	78.42	101.34	110.73	83.37	115.91	136.32	226.83	171.87	165.67	139.13	156.62	

¹ Provisional

Table 17.7 - Solid waste input by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2002 - 2007

Waste type	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007¹
Commercial	1,843	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	6,404	7,199	6,097	3,756	1,109	502
Domestic	325,006	352,915	365,528	363,776	387,751	365,824
Industrial (inc. textile)	6,429	4,421	3,097	2,340	2,619	2,157
Tuna/Sludge	48	120	189	5,913	8,056	13,077
Poultry	3,615	3,236	3,962	3,930	3,752	3,387
Rubber tyres	240	378	423	394	465	223
Asbestos	34	71	36	85	14	260
Condemned goods	1,626	2,754	1,770	2,114	3,265	2,036
Difficult and hazardous	...	...	12	22	8	4
Others	...	...	...	...	...	6,648
TOTAL	345,244	371,094	381,114	382,330	407,039	394,118

Source: Ministry for Local Government

¹ Provisional

Table 17.8 - Main environment indicators, Republic of Mauritius, 1998 and 2007

Indicator	Units	1998	2007 ¹
1. Total land area	000 ha	186.5	186.5
2. Irrigated land	ha	18,379.0	21,321.0
3. Total forest area (as a % of total land area)	%	30.6	25.3
4. Land Protected Areas	ha	13,973.0	14,579.0
5. Marine Protected Areas (MPA's)	ha	7,190.0	7,190.0
6. Threatened plant species (IUCN Red List)	Number	...	88
7. Threatened animal species (IUCN Red List)	Number	...	65
8. Total fish catch	tons	9,786.0	7,411.0
9. Mean catch per fisherman day	kg	5.3	4.4
10. Total Carbon dioxide emission	000 tons	...	3,450.0
11. Per capita carbon dioxide emission	tons	...	2.7
12. Mean annual rainfall	millimetres	1,676.8	1,961.0
13. Annual fresh water abstraction	Mm ³	639.0	...
14. Daily per capita domestic water consumption	litres	168.4	162.0
15. Daily per capita solid waste generated (<i>estimate</i>)	Kg	0.7	0.9
16. Total electricity generated	GWh	1,538.9	2,465.0
17. Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	0.9	1.1
18. Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.6	0.7
19. Energy intensity	toe per Rs 100,000 GDP	2.0	1.6

Table 17.9 - Main socio-economic indicators, Republic of Mauritius, 1998 and 2007

Indicator	Units	1998	2007 ¹
1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Rs mn	100,042	206,934
2. Sectoral contribution to GDP			
Agriculture	%	9.3	4.7
Manufacturing	%	24.0	19.8
Construction	%	5.4	6.4
Wholesale and retail trade	%	12.7	12.4
Hotels and restaurants	%	6.2	9.4
Transport and communications	%	11.8	12.0
Financial intermediation and business services	%	7.4	21.4
Other	%	23.2	14.0
3. GDP annual growth rate (basic prices)	%	5.8	5.4
4. Per capita GDP at market prices	Rs	86,199	186,831
5. Per capita GDP in US dollars	US\$	3,595	5,956
6. Investment (GDFCF)	Rs mn	22,870	59,170
7. Exports (f.o.b) (include ship's stores and bunkers)	Rs mn	40,051	69,482
8. Imports (c.i.f)	Rs mn	49,742	121,081
9. Population (mid year)	000	1,160.4	1,260.4
10. Population annual growth rate	%	1.0	0.6
11. Population density (per kilometre square)	Number	572	620
12. Total labour force ²	000	517.0	570.5
13. Total employment ²	000	487.2	523.7
Agriculture (as a % of total)	%	11.8	9.0
Manufacturing (as a % of total)	%	29.5	23.4
14. Unemployment rate ²	%	6.9	8.5
15. Inflation rate	%	6.8	8.8
16. Tourist arrivals	000	558.2	907.0

¹ Provisional² Labour force, employment and unemployment, 16 years and over.

Table 17.10 - Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2003 - 2007

Greenhouse gas	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007¹	Gg or thousand tonne
Emissions						
Carbon Dioxide	2,783.5	2,795.7	2,996.0	3,348.9	3,450.0	
Methane	12.0	12.3	12.5	13.0	12.6	
Oxide of Nitrogen	15.1	15.2	15.4	16.6	16.8	
Nitrous Oxide	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	
Carbon Monoxide	65.7	66.9	66.4	64.8	65.1	
NMVOC ²	17.5	16.5	18.3	17.7	18.6	
Sulphur Dioxide	32.1	32.7	33.0	33.0	33.0	
Removals						
Carbon Dioxide	237.9	223.7	223.7	193.2	195.0	
Net emissions	2,545.6	2,572.0	2,772.3	3,155.6	3,792.4	



Central Statistics Office
LIC Building, John Kennedy Street, Port Louis
Tel. : 212 2316/7 - Fax : 211 4150
Email : cso@mail.gov.mu - Website : <http://statsmauritius.gov.mu>

Printed by the Government Printing Department